# Molecular phylogenetics of cool-season grasses in the subtribes Agrostidinae, Anthoxanthinae,Aveninae, Brizinae, Calothecinae, Koeleriinae and Phalaridinae (Poaceae, Pooideae, Poeae, Poeae chloroplast group I) <br> by <br> Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko 

## PhytoKeys 87 (Special Issue)

Molecular phylogenetics of cool-Season grasses in the subtribes Agrostidinae, Anthoxanthinae, Aveninae, Brizinae, Calothecinae, Koeleriinae and Phalaridinae (Poaceae, Pooideae, Poeae, Poeae chloroplast group i)
by Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko

First published 2017
ISBN 978-954-642-869-1 (paperback)

Pensoft Publishers
12 Prof. Georgi Zlatarski Street, 1700 Sofia, Bulgaria
Fax: +359-2-870-42-82
info@pensoft.net
www.pensoft.net

Printed in Bulgaria, October 2017

# Molecular phylogenetics of cool-season grasses in the subtribes Agrostidinae, Anthoxanthinae, Aveninae, Brizinae, Calothecinae, Koeleriinae and Phalaridinae (Poaceae, Pooideae, Poeae, Poeae chloroplast group I) 

Jeffery M. Saarela', Roger D. Bull', Michel J. Paradis', Sharon N. Ebata', Paul M. Peterson ${ }^{2}$, Robert J. Soreng ${ }^{2}$, Beata Paszko ${ }^{3}$<br>I Botany Section, Research and Collections, Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 2 Department of Botany, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, United States of America $\mathbf{3}$ Department of Vascular Plant Systematics and Phytogeography, W. Szafer Institute of Botany, Polish Academy of Sciences, Kraków, Poland

Corresponding author: Jeffery M. Saarela (jsaarela@mus-nature.ca)


#### Abstract

Academic editor: C. Morden | Received 17 March 2017 | Accepted 4 August 2017 | Published 9 October 2017 Citation: Saarela JM, Bull RD, Paradis MJ, Ebata SN, Peterson PM, Soreng RJ, Paszko B (2017) Molecular phylogenetics of cool-season grasses in the subtribes Agrostidinae, Anthoxanthinae, Aveninae, Brizinae, Calothecinae, Koeleriinae and Phalaridinae (Poaceae, Pooideae, Poeae, Poeae chloroplast group 1). PhytoKeys 87: 1-139. https://doi.org/10.3897/ phytokeys.87.12774


#### Abstract

Circumscriptions of and relationships among many genera and suprageneric taxa of the diverse grass tribe Poeae remain controversial. In an attempt to clarify these, we conducted phylogenetic analyses of $>2400$ new DNA sequences from two nuclear ribosomal regions (ITS, including internal transcribed spacers 1 and 2 and the 5.8 S gene, and the $3^{\prime}$-end of the external transcribed spacer (ETS)) and five plastid regions ( matK, $\operatorname{trnL-trnF,~atpF-atpH,~psbK-psbI,~psbA-rps19-trnH),~and~of~more~than~} 1000$ new and previously published ITS sequences, focused particularly on Poeae chloroplast group 1 and including broad and increased species sampling compared to previous studies. Deep branches in the combined plastid and combined ITS+ETS trees are generally well resolved, the trees are congruent in most aspects, branch support across the trees is stronger than in trees based on only ITS and fewer plastid regions, and there is evidence of conflict between data partitions in some taxa. In plastid trees, a strongly supported clade corresponds to Poeae chloroplast group 1 and includes Agrostidinae p.p., Anthoxanthinae, Aveninae s.str., Brizinae, Koeleriinae (sometimes included in Aveninae s.l.), Phalaridinae and Torreyochloinae. In the ITS+ETS tree, a supported clade includes these same tribes as well as Sesleriinae and Scolochloinae. Aveninae s.str.


and Sesleriinae are sister taxa and form a clade with Koeleriinae in the ITS+ETS tree whereas Aveninae s.str. and Koeleriinae form a clade and Sesleriinae is part of Poeae chloroplast group 2 in the plastid tree. All species of Trisetum are part of Koeleriinae, but the genus is polyphyletic. Koeleriinae is divided into two major subclades: one comprises Avellinia, Gaudinia, Koeleria, Rostraria, Trisetaria and Trisetum subg. Trisetum, and the other Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia p.p. (multiple species from Mexico to South America), Peyritschia, Leptophyllochloa, Sphenopholis, Trisetopsis and Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea. Graphephorum, Trisetum cernuum, T. irazuense and T. macbridei fall in different clades of Koeleriinae in plastid vs. nuclear ribosomal trees, and are likely of hybrid origin. ITS and matK trees identify a third lineage of Koeleriinae corresponding to Trisetum subsect. Sibirica, and affinities of Lagurus ovatus with respect to Aveninae s.str. and Koeleriinae are incongruent in nuclear ribosomal and plastid trees, supporting recognition of Lagurus in its own subtribe. A large clade comprises taxa of Agrostidinae, Brizinae and Calothecinae, but neither Agrostidinae nor Calothecinae are monophyletic as currently circumscribed and affinities of Brizinae differ in plastid and nuclear ribosomal trees. Within this clade, one newly identified lineage comprises Calamagrostis coarctata, Dichelachne, Echinopogon (Agrostidinae p.p.) and Relchela (Calothecinae p.p.), and another comprises Chascolytrum (Calothecinae p.p.) and Deyeuxia effusa (Agrostidinae p.p.). Within Agrostidinae p.p., the type species of Deyeuxia and Calamagrostis s.str. are closely related, supporting classification of Deyeuxia as a synonym of Calamagrostis s.str. Furthermore, the two species of Ammophila are not sister taxa and are nested among different groups of Calamagrostis s.str., supporting their classification in Calamagrostis. Agrostis, Lachnagrostis and Polypogon form a clade and species of each are variously intermixed in plastid and nuclear ribosomal trees. Additionally, all but one species from South America classified in Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis resolve in Holcinae p.p. (Deschampsia). The current phylogenetic results support recognition of the latter species in Deschampsia, and we also demonstrate Scribneria is part of this clade. Moreover, Holcinae is not monophyletic in its current circumscription because Deschampsia does not form a clade with Holcus and Vablodea, which are sister taxa. The results support recognition of Deschampsia in its own subtribe Aristaveninae. Substantial further changes to the classification of these grasses will be needed to produce generic circumscriptions consistent with phylogenetic evidence. The following 15 new combinations are made: Calamagrostis $\times$ calammophila, C. breviligulata, C. breviligulata subsp. champlainensis, C. $\times$ don-hensonii, Deschampsia aurea, D. bolanderi, D. chrysantha, D. chrysantha var. phalaroides, D. eminens, D. eminens var. fulva, D. eminens var. inclusa, D. hackelii, D. ovata, and D. ovata var. nivalis. D. podophora; Deschampsia parodiana is proposed; the new subtribe Lagurinae is described; and a second-step lectotype is designated for the name Deyeuxia phalaroides.

## Keywords

grasses, phylogenetics, ETS, systematics, taxonomy, classification

## Table of contents

Introduction ..... 4
Methods ..... 7
Taxon and genome sampling ..... 7
DNA sequencing and alignment ..... 8
Phylogenetic analyses ..... 10
Results. ..... 12
ITS+ETS and ITS analyses ..... 12
Combined plastid analyses ..... 21
Indels ..... 40
Discussion ..... 41
Aveninae and Koeleriinae ..... 43
Koeleriinae Clade A ..... 45
Trisetum p.p., Trisetaria, Koeleria, Rostraria, Avellinia and Gaudinia ..... 45
Lagurus ..... 51
Koeleriinae Clade B ..... 52
Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia ..... 52
Leptophyllochloa ..... 54
Peyritschia ..... 54
Sphenopholis ..... 55
Trisetopsis ..... 56
Generic classification in Koeleriinae ..... 57
Agrostidinae + Calothecinae + Brizinae ..... 58
Chascolytrum (Calothecinae p.p.) + Deyeuxia effusa (Agrostidinae p.p.) ..... 58
Relchela (Calothecinae p.p.) + Echinopogon + Calamagrostis coarctata + Di- chelachne (Agrostidinae p.p.) ..... 59
Brizinae ..... 60
Agrostidinae p.p. ..... 62
Agrostis, Chaetopogon, Lachnagrostis and Polypogon ..... 63
Podagrostis ..... 71
Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia and Ammophila ..... 72
Gastridium and Triplachne ..... 78
Other genera ..... 79
Torreyochloinae ..... 79
Sesleriinae ..... 80
Holcinae p.p. (Deschampsia, Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis and Scribneria) ..... 82
Taxonomy ..... 86
Acknowledgements ..... 91
References ..... 91
Appendix 1 ..... 111
Supplementary material 1 ..... 132
Supplementary material 2 ..... 132
Supplementary material 3 ..... 132
Supplementary material 4 ..... 133
Supplementary material 5 ..... 133
Supplementary material 6 ..... 134
Supplementary material 7 ..... 134
Supplementary material 8 ..... 135
Supplementary material 9 ..... 135
Supplementary material 10 ..... 136
Supplementary material 11 ..... 136
Supplementary material 12 ..... 137
Supplementary material 13 ..... 137
Supplementary material 14 ..... 137
Supplementary material 15 ..... 138
Supplementary material 16 ..... 138
Supplementary material 17 ..... 138
Supplementary material 18 ..... 139
Supplementary material 19 ..... 139
Supplementary material 20 ..... 139

## Introduction

The cool-season grass subfamily Pooideae is one of three subfamilies comprising the BOP clade (Bambusoideae, Oryzoideae (=Ehrhartoideae), Pooideae) and the largest of the 12 grass subfamilies. It includes ca. 4200 species in 197 genera (Soreng et al. 2015b). Economically important species in the subfamily include temperate cereals such as wheat (Triticum L.), barley (Hordeum L.) and oats (Avena L.), numerous turfgrasses in the genera Agrostis L., Festuca L., Lolium L. and Poa L., and important pasture and wild forage grasses (e.g., Alopecurus L., Dactylis L., Elymus L., Phleum L.). Phylogenetic analyses have identified numerous major lineages of Pooideae (Macfarlane and Watson 1980, 1982, Soreng et al. 1990, 2007, Catalán et al. 2004, Davis and Soreng 2007, Quintanar et al. 2007, Schneider et al. 2009, 2012, Saarela et al. 2010) classified as supertribes, tribes and subtribes (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Watson and Dallwitz 1992 onwards, Grass Phylogeny Working Group 2001, Soreng et al. 2003, 2007, Schneider et al. 2009, 2011). Recent classifications recognize 14 (Soreng et al. 2015b) and 10 tribes (Kellogg 2015) in Pooideae. The largest of these is tribe Poeae R. Br., part of a large clade including tribes Brachypodieae, Bromeae, Littledaleeae and Triticeae (e.g., Soreng et al. 2007, 2015b, Saarela et al. 2015). Poeae includes ca. 2776 species in 118 genera distributed in cool-temperate, Mediterranean and Arctic climates (Soreng et al. 2015b). Taxa now recognized in Poeae were previously included in numerous smaller tribes and subtribes, including the Aveneae (the oat tribe) and the Poeae sensu stricto (s.str.), recognized based on morphological characteristics (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Quintanar et al. 2007), but neither Aveneae nor Poeae s.str. are monophyletic in their traditional circumscriptions.

Phylogenetic analyses of plastid DNA have identified two major clades in Poeae (Soreng and Davis 2000, Döring et al. 2007, Quintanar et al. 2007, Schneider et al. 2009, Grass Phylogeny Working Group II 2012, Saarela et al. 2015). Soreng and Davis (2000) initially described these clades as "taxa with Aveneae-type plastid DNA" and "taxa with Poeae-type plastid DNA", because most taxa in each clade were traditionally recognized in Aveneae or Poeae s.str. These clades have since been referred to informally in various ways, often labelled " 1 " or " 2 ", with " 1 " always referring to the clade with Aveneae-type plastid DNA and " 2 " always referring to the clade with Poeaetype DNA. The variations include "Poeae subclade 1" and "Poeae subclade 2" (Davis
and Soreng 2007), "Plastid Group 1 ('Aveneae-type')" and "Plastid Group 2 ('Poeaetype')" (Soreng et al. 2007), "Poeae chloroplast group 1 (Aveneae type)" and "Poeae chloroplast group 2 (Poeae type)" (Soreng et al. 2015b), and "Poeae chloroplast group 1" and "Poeae chloroplast group 2" (Schneider et al. 2009, Saarela et al. 2015). We use the latter terminology here.

Several subtribes are recognized in Poeae chloroplast groups 1 and 2. Poeae chloroplast group 1 comprises seven subtribes: Agrostidinae Fr., Anthoxanthinae A. Gray, Aveninae J. Presl, Brizinae Tzvelev, Calothecinae Soreng, Phalaridinae Fr. and Torreyochloinae Soreng \& J. I. Davis (Soreng et al. 2015b). Of these, all but Agrostidinae and Aveninae include only one or two genera. Anthoxanthinae comprises the genus Anthoxanthum L. (=Hierochloe R. Br.) (Pimentel et al. 2013), Phalaridinae the genus Phalaris L., Brizinae the genera Airopsis Desv. and Briza L., and Torreyochloinae the genera Amphibromus Nees and Torreyochloa Nees. The recently recognized subtribe Calothecinae (Soreng et al. 2015b) comprises Relchela Steud. and Chascolytrum Desv. sensu lato (s.l.). Chascolytrum s.l. now includes species previously treated in Calotheca Desv., Gymnachne Parodi, Erianthecium Parodi, Lombardochloa Roseng. \& B.R. Arrill, Microbriza Parodi ex Nicora \& Rúgolo, Pooidium Nees and Rhombolytrum Link (Essi et al. 2008, 2011). Chascolytrum s.l. was previously classified in Brizinae (Soreng et al. 2007), but Brizinae in this circumscription is not monophyletic (Davis and Soreng 2007, Döring et al. 2007, Quintanar et al. 2007, Soreng et al. 2007, Saarela et al. 2010, Grass Phylogeny Working Group II 2012). Many aspects of generic circumscription and relationship among and within the subtribes of Poeae chloroplast group 1 are unresolved. Moreover, in trees based on nuclear ribosomal DNA (nrDNA), subtribes Sesleriinae Parl. and Scolochloinae Tzvelev, which are part of Poeae chloroplast group 2, are closely related to taxa of Poeae chloroplast group 1 (Quintanar et al. 2007, Gillespie et al. 2008, Saarela et al. 2010, Soreng et al. 2015b), suggesting the possibility of an ancient hybrid origin of these lineages. The other subtribes recognized in Poeae chloroplast group 2 are Airinae Fr., Ammochloinae Tzvelev, Coleanthinae Rouy, Cynosurinae Fr., Dactylidinae Stapf, Holcinae Dumort., Loliinae Dumort., Miliinae Dumort., Parapholiinae Caro and Poinae Dumort. (Soreng et al. 2015b).

Aveninae and Agrostidinae are the most species-rich subtribes of Poeae chloroplast group 1. Aveninae comprises ca. 18 genera and ca. 300 species (Soreng et al. 2015b), although several genera and subtribal alignments remain problematic. Genera include Ar rhenatherum P. Beauv., Avellinia Parl., Avena L., Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia p.p., Gaudinia P. Beauv., Graphephorum Desv., Helictotrichon Besser s.str., Koeleria Pers., Lagurus L., Leptophyllochloa C.E. Calderón, Peyritschia E. Fourn., Pseudarrhenatherum Rouy, Rostraria Trin., Sphenopholis Scribn., Trisetaria Forssk., Tricholemma (Röser) Röser, Trisetopsis Röser \& Wölk, Trisetum Pers., Tzveleviochloa Röser \& A. Wölk and $\times$ Trisetopsotrichon Röser \& A. Wölk. Of these, the best studied genus is Avena (oats) (Drossou et al. 2004, Peng et al. 2008, 2010a, 2010b, Li et al. 2009, Yan et al. 2014). Several studies have identified Helictotrichon s.l. (as traditionally defined) as paraphyletic or polyphyletic (Grebenstein et al. 1998, Röser et al. 2001, Quintanar et al. 2007, Wölk and Röser 2014, 2017), and it has been divided into the genera Avenula (Dumort.) Du-
mort., Helictochloa Romero Zarco, Helictotrichon s.str., Tricholemma, Trisetopsis, $\times$ Trisetopsotrichon and Tzveleviochloa (Röser et al. 2009, Romero-Zarco 2011, Wölk and Röser 2013, 2017). These genera are part of Aveninae, except Avenula (incertae sedis in Poeae chloroplast group 2) and Helictochloa (Airinae, Poeae chloroplast group 2) (Soreng et al. 2015b). Two main clades have been identified within Aveninae. One clade comprises Arrhenatherum, Avena, Helictotrichon s.str., Pseudarrhenatherum and Tricholemma (Aveninae s.str.), commonly known as oat grasses (Quintanar et al. 2007, Schneider et al. 2009). The other clade comprises Avellinia, Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia p.p. Gaudinia, Graphephorum, Koeleria, Lagurus, Leptophyllochloa, Peyritschia, Rostraria, Sphenopholis, Trisetaria, Trisetopsis, $\times$ Trisetopsotrichon, Trisetum and Tzveleviochloa (Quintanar et al. 2007, Saarela et al. 2010, Wölk and Röser 2013, 2014, 2017). Some authors separate the latter clade as subtribe Koeleriinae Asch. \& Graebn. (Quintanar et al. 2007, 2010).

Agrostidinae, characterized by having single-flowered spikelets, includes ca. 16 genera and 600 species (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Soreng et al. 2015b). Agrostidinae includes the diverse, ecologically important and taxonomically difficult genera Agrostis L. (ca. 220 species) and Calamagrostis Adans. s.l. (ca. 270 species), plus the following smaller genera: Ammophila Host (two species), Ancistragrostis S.T. Blake (one species), Bromidium Nees \& Meyen (five species), Chaetopogon Janchen (one species), Dichelachne Endl. (five species), Echinopogon P. Beauv. (seven species), Gastridium P. Beauv. (two species), Hypseochloa C.E. Hubb. (two species), Lachnagrostis Trin. (ca. 20 species), Limnodea L.H. Dewey (one species), Pentapogon R. Br. (one species), Podagrostis (Griseb.) Scribn. \& Merr. (ca. six species), Polypogon Desf. (18 species) and Triplachne Link (one species) (Soreng et al. 2015b). Kellogg (2015) also included Cyathopus Stapf in Agrostidinae, whereas Soreng et al. (2015b) included it in Poinae, consistent with molecular data (Hoffmann et al. 2013), and Kellogg (2015) included Limnodea in Poinae. Generic circumscriptions and evolutionary relationships among many taxa of Agrostidinae are poorly understood. For example, in a study based on sequences of the internal transcribed spacer (ITS) region of nrDNA and the plastid $\operatorname{trnL} L-t r n F$ region, Saarela et al. (2010) found considerable intermixing of multiple genera of Agrostidinae, and little backbone support in their trees.

Major unresolved taxonomic problems in Agrostidinae are the circumscriptions of Calamagrostis and Deyeuxia (hereafter Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia), which have been variously recognized globally as a single genus or separate genera (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Clayton et al. 2006 onwards, Simon 2014, Soreng et al. 2015b). Saarela et al. (2010) made some progress towards resolving this issue by demonstrating polyphyly of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia. Sampled species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia from north temperate regions resolved in Agrostidinae, whereas those from Mexico, Central and South America resolved in Koeleriinae. However, they sampled only one species of Calamagrostis/ Deyeuxia from South America, where the genus is particularly diverse. Four South American species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia were included in a subsequent study focused on Trisetopsis, confirming their placement in Aveninae s.l. (Wölk and Röser 2014). Nevertheless, most South American taxa of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia have not been included in molecular studies, and their affinities remain unresolved.

The objectives of this study are to clarify phylogenetic relationships in Poeae chloroplast group 1. We substantially increase taxonomic and genetic sampling of nrDNA and plastid regions across Poeae chloroplast group 1 compared to earlier studies. For example, our sampling includes 105 species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia. Although our focus is primarily on Poeae chloroplast group 1, we also include in our analyses a representative sampling of taxa of Poeae chloroplast group 2, given known intermixing of subtribes of Poeae chloroplast groups 1 and 2 and the lack of deep resolution in nrDNA trees. The ITS region, comprising internal transcribed spacers 1 (ITS 1) and 2 (ITS 2) and the intervening 5.8 S gene, is part of the nrRNA cistron encoding the small ribosomal subunit (18S) and the large ribosomal subunits (5.8S and 26S) (Poczai and Hyvönen 2010). ITS is commonly sequenced in phylogenetic studies of grasses, but because ITS data alone do not resolve most deep branches in Poeae chloroplast group 1 (Saarela et al. 2010), we also sequenced the 3'-end of the external transcribed spacer region (ETS) of nrDNA, part of the same nrRNA cistron. The 3'-end of ETS is part of the intergenic spacer (IGS) between the repetitive $18 \mathrm{~S}-5.8 \mathrm{~S}-26 \mathrm{~S}$ gene blocks including the ITS 1 and ITS 2 regions (Poczai and Hyvönen 2010). The ETS region has been used in phylogenetic studies in numerous angiosperm families (especially Asteraceae). In many cases ETS evolves faster than the ITS regions and is informative for phylogenetic reconstruction, especially when combined with ITS (Poczai and Hyvönen 2010). In Poaceae, the ETS region has been sampled in diverse grass genera (Duvall et al. 2003, Sallares and Brown 2004, Gillespie et al. 2009, Consaul et al. 2010, Catalán et al. 2012, Refulio-Rodriguez et al. 2012, Pimentel et al. 2013, Alonso et al. 2014, Birch et al. 2014, Scataglini et al. 2014, Soreng et al. 2015a), but of the subtribes of Poeae chloroplast group 1 its phylogenetic utility has only been characterized in Anthoxanthinae (Pimentel et al. 2013). Additionally, we present a densely sampled ITS phylogeny, including new and previously published ITS sequences of subtribe Poeae. Most of these sequences were generated as part of phylogenetic studies, but have not been analysed together in a single phylogenetic analysis. This builds on an earlier comprehensive ITS tree for Poeae chloroplast group 1 (Saarela et al. 2010) and provides a useful phylogenetic overview of the group, including a much broader sampling of taxa than is possible from matrices comprising more than one DNA region.

## Methods

## Taxon and genome sampling

The specimens included in this study were collected in the field by the authors and dried in silica-gel, or sampled from herbaria. Vouchers for specimens collected by the authors are deposited in the National Herbarium of Canada, Canadian Museum of Nature (CAN), the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (US), and/or Herbarium of the Institute of Botany, Polish Academy of Sciences (KRAM). We aimed for broad taxonomic and geographic coverage of taxa in Poeae chloroplast
group 1, and also sampled taxa representative of major lineages (subtribes) of Poeae chloroplast group 2, given known intermixing of subtribes of Poeae chloroplast groups 1 and 2 in nrDNA trees. We obtained new DNA sequence data from 421 individuals, with 1 to 17 (mean $=2.03 \pm 1.88$ ) individuals sampled per species. Following the classification of Soreng et al. (2015b), our sampling represents one subfamily (Pooideae), one tribe (Poeae), Poeae chloroplast group 1, Poeae chloroplast group 2 and 10 subtribes (Agrostidinae, Anthoxanthinae, Aveninae, Brizinae, Calothecinae, Holcinae, Loliinae, Phalaridinae, Poinae and Torreyochloinae). Bromus vulgaris (Hook.) Shear (tribe Bromeae) was designated as the outgroup given the close relationship between Bromeae and Poeae (Saarela et al. 2015). Voucher information and GenBank accession numbers for all new sequences are given in Appendix 1 and Suppl. material 1. Sources of previously published sequences are given in Suppl. material 2; in the figures these are appended with their GenBank accession number. Identifications of newly sequenced collections were made or confirmed by JMS, PMP, RJS and/or BP, and a large subset of the South American Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia material sampled from US had been identified or confirmed by Z.E. Rúgolo de Agrasar. Species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia from South America are referred to by their names in Deyeuxia, following Rúgolo de Agrasar (2006), except in the few cases where combinations in Deyeuxia are not available. Asian species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia are referred to by the generic names under which they were identified. The remaining north temperate species are referred to by their names in Calamagrostis, as commonly recognized.

## DNA sequencing and alignment

We extracted DNA from leaf material using a slightly modified version of the protocol outlined by Alexander et al. (2007). We sequenced the ITS and ETS regions of the nrDNA encoding ribosome subunits in eukaryotes. ITS includes the two internal transcribed spacer regions (ITS1 and ITS2) and the intervening 5.8S nrDNA locus. The following primers were used to amplify and sequence the ITS regions: ITS1, ITS2, ITS3, ITS4 (White et al. 1990); ITS_p2, ITS_p3, ITS_u2, ITS_u4 (Cheng et al. 2016); AB102, equivalent to 26SE from Sun et al. (1994); KRC (Torrecilla and Catalán 2002); and ITS5A (Stanford et al. 2000). The 3'-end of the ETS region was amplified and sequenced using primers RETS4-F (Gillespie et al. 2010) and 18S-R (Starr et al. 2003).

We sequenced five plastid regions, including (1) the ca. 841 bp central portion of the gene matK recommended for DNA barcoding; (2) the $\operatorname{trnL}-\operatorname{trnF}$ region including a portion of the $5^{\prime}-\operatorname{trn} L(U A A)$ exon, the $3^{\prime}-\operatorname{trn} L(U A A)$ exon, the $\operatorname{trn} L(U A A)$ intron, the $\operatorname{trn} L(U A A)-\operatorname{trn} F(G A A)$ intergenic spacer and the $3 '-\operatorname{trn} F(G A A)$ gene; $(3,4)$ two intergenic spacer regions (atp $F-a t p H$, $p s b K-p s b 1$ ); and (5) the region spanning $t r n H$ to $p s b A$. In grasses, the $r p s 19$ gene is inserted between the $\operatorname{trn} H$ and $p s b A$ genes, so the widely sequenced " $p s b A-\operatorname{trn} H$ intergenic spacer" comprises the $p s b A-r p s 19$ intergenic spacer, the $r p s 19$ gene and the $r p s 19-\operatorname{trnH}$ intergenic spacer. For clarity, we refer to this
region as psbA-rps19-trnH. matK was amplified and sequenced with matK-2.1F (Kress and Erickson 2007), matK-1326r (Cuénoud et al. 2002) and two new primers we designed: matK_po1F (5'-CGCTCTATTCATTCAATATTTC-3') and matK_po3R (5’-CGTACCGTGCTTTTATGTTTACGAG-3'). matK_po1F has the same binding location as matK-390f (Cuénoud et al. 2002) but is modified by one nucleotide, and matK_po3R has the same binding location as MatK-3FKIM-r (Ki-Joong Kim, unpublished primer) but is modified by three nucleotides. For samples that would not amplify for the full matK fragment, internal primers matK_ag520F (5'-TGTTCGATATCAAG-GAAAGGCA-3') and matK_ag640R (5'-TCGCGGCTGAGTCCAAAAAG-3') were designed to amplify and sequence the region in two overlapping fragments. The newly designed plastid primers were based on an alignment of Poeae chloroplast genomes (Saarela et al. 2015). $\operatorname{trn} L-\operatorname{trn} F$ was amplified and sequenced with primers $\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d}$, e and f developed by Taberlet et al. (1991) and five primers newly designed during this study: C_113f ( $5^{\prime}$-TCCTGAGCCAAATCCRTGTT-3'), F_1157rD (5'-AGCTATCCT-GACCTTWTMTTRTG-3'), trnLF_181f ( $5^{\prime}$-AGGATAGGTGCAGAGACT-CA-3'), trnLF_518f (5'- TGGATTAATCGGACGAGGACA-3'), and trnLF_808r (5'-TCTCTTCGCACTCCTTTGGG-3'). $a t p F-a t p H$ and $p s b K-p s b I$ were amplified and sequenced with the primers atpF, atpH, psbK and psbI (Fazekas et al. 2008). We also designed two new primers to amplify and sequence the $p s b K-p s b I$ intergenic spacer: psbK_po1F (5'-TGGCAAGCTGCTGTAAGTTT-3'), psbI_po1R (5'-AAA-GTTTGAGAGTAAGCAT-3'). psbA-rps19-trnH was amplified and sequenced with the primers psbAF (Sang et al. 1997) and trnH2 (Tate and Simpson 2003). Intron and exon boundaries for all plastid regions were determined by comparison with the complete plastid genome of Agrostis stolonifera L. (Saski et al. 2007).

PCR amplifications were performed in a $15 \mu \mathrm{l}$ volume with 1 X buffer, 1.5 mM of $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}, 0.2 \mathrm{mM}$ dNTP, $0.5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of each primer, 0.3 U Phusion High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase, and $1 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of DNA template. The thermal profile was initial denaturing of 30 sec at $98^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; 34 cycles of 10 sec at $98^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 30 sec at $56^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 30 sec at $72^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; and a final extension of 5 min at $72^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Sequencing products were generated using BigDye Terminator v3.1 Cycle Sequencing Kits (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, U.S.A.) with $0.5 \mu \mathrm{l}$ of BigDye Ready Reaction Mix in a $10 \mu \mathrm{l}$ reaction with $1 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of PCR product as template, and the following thermal profile: initial denaturing of 3 $\min$ at $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30$ cycles of 30 sec at $96^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 20 \mathrm{sec}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 4 min at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Sequencing reactions were analyzed via capillary electrophoresis using an Applied Biosystems 3130xl Genetic Analyzer. We performed base-calling and contig assembly using Sequencher 4.7 (Genes Code Corporation, Ann Arbor, Michigan) and Geneious version 8.1.8 (http://www.geneious.com) (Kearse et al. 2012). Sites in nrDNA sequences with polymorphic bases were scored as N. Alignments were generated using MUSCLE (Edgar 2004) and other alignment tools in Geneious, and then edited manually.

We compiled individual matrices for each of the seven DNA regions studied. New sequences were validated (quality control) throughout the data collection phase. A large proportion of the variable characters in the alignments, particularly those near the beginnings and ends of contigs and when we observed infraspecific variation (i.e.,
when multiple individuals of a species were sampled), were carefully checked on chromatograms and edited as necessary to ensure accuracy in base calling. This process was conducted iteratively for each matrix as new sequences were added. To check for putative contamination, misidentification and/or other errors, we generated neighbour joining trees for each of the seven separate matrices using the PAUP* plugin in Geneious. These trees were examined for individuals that clustered in different parts of the trees compared to congeneric and/or conspecific taxa. We re-examined the voucher specimens for these problematic samples and corrected misidentified specimens as necessary. Some previously published sequences were grossly misplaced in the ITS tree in preliminary analyses. We concluded these are erroneous (data not shown), probably reflecting mis-identifications or laboratory mix ups, and excluded them from subsequent analyses. Once the matrices were finalized, we concatenated the two nrDNA and five plastid regions into single matrices (Suppl. materials 12-19). A summary of the seven matrices is presented in Table 1, including the number of new and previously published sequences in each matrix, the length of each aligned matrix, and the average, minimum and maximum lengths of sequences in each matrix.

In this study, we generated 2425 new sequences, and the number of new sequences per DNA region ranges from 294 (ITS) to 379 (psbA-rps19-trnH) (Table 1). The ITS matrix is the largest and includes 1079 accessions. The ETS matrix includes 352 sequences, of which 328 are new. The combined ITS+ETS matrix includes 338 samples, with both regions complete for each. The psbA-rps19-trnH (380 sequences), atp $F-$ $\operatorname{atpH}$ (356) and $p s b K-p s b I$ (391) matrices comprise new data for all accessions except Bromus vulgaris. The matK matrix includes 928 sequences, of which 367 are new. The combined plastid matrix includes 383 accessions, each with data for at least three of the five plastid regions.

Two plastid matrices included small inversions, identified as the reverse complements of other individuals' nucleotides in the same alignment positions and flanked by inverted repeats, similar to what has been found elsewhere (Kelchner and Wendel 1996, Graham et al. 2000). We replaced these inversions with their reverse complement sequences, as recommended by Whitlock et al. (2010). Inversions and the taxa in which they were observed are described in Appendix 1 and Suppl. material 1. A two base pair inversion in the $r p s 19-t r n H$ intergenic spacer region flanked by a six bp inverted repeat could not unambiguously be modified to the same inversion configuration because of a high level of intra and interspecific variation in the two bp; 9 of 12 possible permutations were present in the matrix (i.e., GG CC CG CT TG GA AG TC CA). We staggered this alignment region because it was impossible to simultaneously determine positional and inversion configuration homology.

## Phylogenetic analyses

All analyses were conducted on the CIPRES science Gateway (Miller et al. 2010). We conducted maximum likelihood (ML) and Bayesian inference (BI) analyses with
Table I. Summary statistics for nuclear ribosomal and plastid sequence data.

| DNA region | No. of sequences in matrix | No. of new sequences in matrix | No. of published sequences in matrix | Alignment length | Unaligned sequence length ( $\bar{x} \pm$ s.d.) (bp) | Maximum sequence length (bp) | Minimum sequence length (bp) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ITS [3'-18S-ITS1- } \\ & \text { 5.8S-ITS2-5'-26S] } \end{aligned}$ | 1079 | 294 | 785 | 1137 | $687 \pm 154$ | 1008 | 205 |
| ITS 1 |  |  |  | 272 | $211 \pm 15$ | 221 | 16 |
| 5.8 S |  |  |  | 165 | $16 \pm 22$ | 165 | 1 |
| ITS 2 |  |  |  | 266 | $209 \pm 18$ | 219 | 27 |
| ETS | 352 | 328 | 24 | 1925 | $548 \pm 57$ | 864 | 265 |
| $\operatorname{atp} F-\operatorname{atp} H$ | 356 | 355 | 1 | $739^{1}$ | $599 \pm 79$ | 673 | 309 |
| matK | 928 | 367 | 561 | 1555 | $920 \pm 295$ | 1542 | 400 |
| mat $K$ (reduced)* | 368 | 367 | 1 | 966 | $774 \pm 98$ | 957 | 461 |
| psbA-rps19-trnH | 380 | 379 | 1 | $759{ }^{2}$ | $583 \pm 67$ | 680 | 346 |
| psb $K-p s b I$ | 392 | 391 | 1 | $586{ }^{3}$ | $362 \pm 107$ | 471 | 150 |
| trnL-trnF | 474 | 311 | 163 | $1481{ }^{4}$ | $785 \pm 118$ | 1026 | 310 |
| $\operatorname{trnL-trnF}$ (reduced)* | 341 | 311 | 30 | 1418 | $816 \pm 78$ | 1026 | 498 |

${ }^{1}$ The aligned $\operatorname{atp} F-a t p H$ intergenic spacer is 521 bp ; the entire region includes flanking portions of the $\operatorname{atp} F$ and $\operatorname{atp} H$ genes.
${ }^{2}$ The $p s b A-t r n H$ intergenic spacer is 142 bp , the $r s p s 19$ gene is 219 bp , and the $r p s 19$-trnH intergenic spacer is 206 bp; the entire region includes flanking portions of the $p s b A$ and $\operatorname{trn} H$ genes.
${ }^{3}$ The aligned $p s b K$ - $p s b I$ intergenic spacer is 519 bp ; the entire region includes flanking portions of the $p s b K$ and $p s b I$ genes.
${ }^{4}$ The aligned $\operatorname{trn} L$ intron is 671 bp , the aligned $3^{\prime}-\operatorname{trn} L$ exon is 65 bp and the aligned $\operatorname{trn} L-\operatorname{trn} F$ intergenic spacer is 668 bp ; the entire region includes flanking portions of the $5^{\prime}-\operatorname{trn} L$ exon and the $\operatorname{trn} F$ gene.
including only newly generated data and the outgroup

* including newly generated data and a small subset of previously published data, including the outgroup
the ITS+ETS and combined plastid matrices, and ML analyses with each individual plastid matrix and the ITS matrix, which was too large for BI analysis to reach convergence in the maximum available analysis time ( 168 hrs ) on the CIPRES server (J.M. Saarela, pers. obs.). We determined models of evolution using the Akaike Information Criterion (AIC) in jModelTest2 (Darriba et al. 2012). The best fit models for the data partitions were General Time Reversible (GTR) incorporating a gamma distribution $(G T R+G)$ for the ETS and the ITS+ETS matrices, and TVM + G for the combined plastid matrix. In all analyses, gaps were treated as missing data; we did not code indels as separate characters. We conducted BI analyses in MrBayes 3.2.6 (Ronquist et al. 2012), with default prior settings. For the plastid matrix, we used GTR+G, the model closest to TVM + G in MrBayes. The Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) analysis was set to run for $2 \times 50,000,000$ generations with four chains and sampled every 1000 chains, and the analysis was set to stop early if the convergence diagnostic (average standard deviation of split frequencies) was less than 0.01 . The combined plastid analysis reached convergence after $8,460,000$ generations. ML analyses were performed using RAxML-HPC Black Box (Stamatakis 2014), with the GTR+G model (the only one available), and bootstrapping was automatically halted based on default criteria. Trees were visualized in FigTree v.1.4.2 (http://tree.bio.ed.ac.uk/software/figtree/).

We present phylograms of the ML trees in the main text, and report both ML bootstrap and BI posterior probabilities on the ITS+ETS and combined plastid ML trees. For each of the three analyses, we provide a summary tree in which major clades, often corresponding to subtribes, are collapsed to clearly show relationships among major lineages. We present the details of these trees in multiple figures, and on each summary tree note the subsequent figures in which detailed results of the tree are presented. The ITS+ETS tree is divided into six figures, the ITS tree into nine figures, and the plastid tree into six figures. A subset of the ITS tree (Airinae p.p., Holcinae p.p., Poinae, Miliinae and Coleanthinae) is not presented in the main text. All trees are provided in full in Suppl. materials 3-11, including all single-region ones. We use the terms 'weak or poor', 'moderate', and 'strong' in reference to clades that received bootstrap support values of $<70 \%$, $70-90 \%$ and $91-100 \%$, respectively; and posterior probabilities $<.8, .8-.94$ and $.95-1$, respectively. We use the term 'unsupported' for clades with bootstrap support < $50 \%$.

## Results

## ITS+ETS and ITS analyses

Several clades corresponding to subtribes, subtribes in part and/or multiple subtribes are recovered with moderate to strong support in the ITS+ETS tree (Figs 1, 4-9, Suppl. material 3). The ITS tree (Figs 2, 10-18, Suppl. material 4) includes substantially greater taxon sampling than the ITS+ETS tree and the ETS tree (Suppl. material 5), and identifies many of the clades recovered in the ITS+ETS tree, but support across the tree is mostly weaker, especially for deeper branches.


Figure I. Overview of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS+ETS data. Major clades in the complete tree are collapsed. The corresponding figures showing details of subsections of the tree are indicated. ML bootstrap support (left) and BI poster probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. A dash indicates bootstrap support $<50 \%$. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<.5$. The ML tree is presented in its entirety in Suppl. material 3.


Supplementary file 2

Fig. 10

Figs. 10-12

Fig. 13

Fig. 14

Figs. 15, 16

Fig. 16

Fig. 17

Fig. 18

Supplementary file 2

Figure 2. Overview of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS data. Major clades in the complete tree are collapsed. The corresponding figures showing details of subsections of the tree are indicated. ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$. The ML tree is presented in its entirety in Suppl. material 4.

Aveninae s.str. is monophyletic in the ITS+ETS tree because Arrhenatherum, Avena and Helictotrichon form a moderately supported clade (bootstrap support $=80 \%$, posterior probability $=.87$; Figs 1, 5). In the ITS tree, however, Aveninae s.str. is not monophyletic because the four sampled genera form two separate clades: a moderately supported clade comprises Avena (80; Figs 2,14 ) and a weakly supported clade comprises Arrhenatherum, Helictotrichon s.str. and Tricholemma (54; Figs 2, 14). All species of Arrhenatherum form a maximally supported clade (Fig. 14), and Arrhenatherum and Tricholemma are weakly supported as sister taxa (68; Fig. 14). All species of Helictotrichon s.str. form a moderately supported clade (76; Fig. 14). Also in the ITS tree, an unsupported lineage corresponds to Sesleriinae (Figs 2, 14) and is divided into two moderately to strongly supported subclades, one comprising Oreochloa Link and Mibora Adans. (79), the other Echinaria Link and Sesleria (98) (Fig. 14).

A clade corresponding to Koeleriinae is strongly supported in the ITS+ETS tree (100, 1; Figs 1, 5), and this clade is divided into two strongly supported subclades referred to here as Koeleriinae clade A $(98,1$; Figs 1, 5) and Koeleriinae clade B (100, 1; Figs 1, 6). A clade corresponding to Koeleriinae is moderately supported in the ITS tree ( 85 ; Figs $2,15,16$ ) and is divided into four lineages, including Koeleriinae clade A (79; Figs 2, 16) and Koeleriinae clade B (64; Figs 15, 16), both with weaker support than in the ITS+ETS tree. The two additional lineages comprise taxa not sampled in the ITS+ETS tree: Lagurus ovatus L., on a relatively long branch (Figs 2, 15), and a strongly supported clade corresponding to Trisetum subsect. Sibirica (Chrtek) Prob. (99; Figs 2, 16). Relationships among these four lineages of Koeleriinae in the ITS tree are unsupported.

Our analyses identify several lineages within Koeleriinae clade A in the ITS+ETS tree. One clade is strongly supported and comprises Trisetum cernuum Trin. (Trisetum sect. Trisetum) and Graphephorum wolfii J.M. Coult. (95, 1; Fig. 5), with T. distichophyllum P. Beauv. resolved as its sister group (90, .7; Fig. 5). This three taxon clade is sister to a large, weakly supported clade (59, .77; Fig. 5) including the following successively diverging lineages: (1) a maximally supported clade of T. flavescens (L.) P. Beauv. (Trisetum sect. Trisetum) and Rostraria pumila (Desf.) Tzvelev; (2) Avellinia michelii (Savi) Parl.; (3) Gaudinia fragilis (L.) P. Beauv.; and (4) a clade including species of Koeleria, Trisetum sect. Trisetaera Asch. \& Graebn. and Trisetum sect. Trisetum p.p. (T. macbridei Hitchc., T. irazuense (Kuntze) Hitchc.). In the better-sampled ITS tree, Koeleriinae clade A similarly includes Avellinia michelii, Gaudinia fragilis, Graphephorum, Rostraria, Trisetaria and Trisetum sects. Trisetum and Trisetaera. However, most relationship among taxa in the clade are unsupported. Strongly supported lineages within Koeleriinae clade A in the ITS tree include clades of (1) Trisetaria dufourei (Boiss.) Paunero and T. loeflingiana (L.) Paunero (97; Fig. 16), and (2) Rostraria p.p. (three species) and Trisetum sect. Trisetum p.p. (three species, including T. flavescens) (99; Fig. 16). The latter clade corresponds to a more poorly sampled clade in the ITS+ETS tree.

Our analyses identify several lineages within Koeleriinae clade B in the ITS+ETS tree. Koeleriinae clade B is divided into three deep lineages that form a trichotomy
(Fig. 6). One large, weakly to strongly supported clade includes Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea (Louis-Marie) Finot, Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia p.p. (species from Mexico and South America) and Leptophyllochloa (56, 1; Fig. 6). Most of the species from Mexico (Calamagrostis, Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea) form a clade. The four sampled species of Sphenopholis form a strongly supported clade (92, 1; Fig. 6). A weakly supported clade includes Peyritschia deyeuxioides (Kunth) Finot and five species of Calamagrostis/ Deyeuxia from South America (53, -; Fig. 6). The ITS tree includes the same taxa as well as Trisetopsis (not sampled in the ITS+ETS tree), but relationships in the clade are more poorly resolved and supported (Fig. 15) than in the ITS+ETS tree. In the ITS tree, one clade of multiple species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia from South America is weakly supported (52; Fig. 15), the two sampled species of Peyritschia form a clade (63; Fig. 15), and the species of Trisetopsis form an unsupported clade (Fig. 15).

A large clade comprising taxa of Agrostidinae, Brizinae and Calothecinae is weakly supported in the ITS+ETS tree (53, .73; Figs 1, 7-9) and unsupported in the ITS tree (Figs 2, 10-12), and none of these subtribes are monophyletic in the nrDNA trees. This clade includes four main lineages in the ITS+ETS tree: (1) Agrostidinae p.p. (unsupported), including most taxa currently classified in the subtribe; (2) a strongly supported clade of Deyeuxia effusa (Agrostidinae p.p.) and Chascolytrum (Calothecinae p.p.) (99, 1; Figs 1, 9); (3) Brizinae; (4) a weakly supported clade of Calamagrostis coarctata Eaton, Echinopogon caespitosus C.E. Hubb. (both Agrostidinae p.p.) and Relchela panicoides Steud. (Calothecinae p.p.) (67, .78; Figs 1, 9). These same clades are not resolved in the ITS tree. Calothecinae is not monophyletic in the nrDNA trees because Chascolytrum and Relchela do not form a clade. Chascolytrum, however, is monophyletic: the two sampled species (C. subaristatum Desv. and C. monandrum (Hack.) Essi, Longhi-Wagner \& Souza-Chies) form a moderately supported clade (70, .88; Fig. 9) in the ITS+ETS tree, and the multiple sampled species form an unsupported clade in the ITS tree (Fig. 12). Neither Brizinae nor Briza are monophyletic in the ITS tree, because Briza and Airopsis do not form a clade and two lineages of Briza are resolved. One lineage of Briza is represented by B. maxima L., which is part of weakly supported clade including Aveninae s.str., Koeleriinae and Sesleriinae (Figs 2, 16). The other lineage includes the four other species of Briza sampled, which form a strongly supported clade of unclear relationship relative to taxa of Agrostidinae and Calothecinae (99; Figs 2, 10). The relationship of Airopsis to Briza and taxa of Agrostidinae and Calothecinae is similarly unclear. We were not able to test the monophyly of Brizinae or Briza in the ITS+ETS analyses because only one species of Briza is sampled there.

Agrostidinae is not monophyletic in the nrDNA trees given the placements of Calamagrostis coarctata, Echinopogon and Deyeuxia effusa in the broader Agrostidinae + Brizinae + Calothecinae clade, and some species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia in a clade with Deschampsia P. Beauv. (see below). Moreover, even though most other genera and species traditionally recognized in Agrostidinae and sampled here are part of the Agrostidinae + Brizinae + Calothecinae clade, they do not resolve in a supported clade in the nrDNA trees (Figs 1, 2). However, the broader clade comprising Agrostidinae p.p., Deyeuxia effusa and Chascolytrum is weakly supported in the ITS+ETS tree
(Figs 1, 8). There is also some clear phylogenetic structure among subsets of taxa of Agrostidinae p.p. Species of Agrostis, Lachnagrostis and Polypogon are intermixed in two strongly supported clades in the nrDNA trees (Figs 7, 11, 12). In the ITS+ETS tree, a maximally supported clade comprises all species of Agrostis except A. exarata Trin., and P. elongatus Kunth (Polypogon sect. Polypogonagrostis Asch. \& Graeb.) (Fig. 7). A similar strongly supported clade is present in the ITS tree, and also includes three species of Lachnagrostis not sampled in the ITS+ETS tree and Chaetopogon fasciculatus (Link) Hayek. (also not sampled in the ITS+ETS tree) (94; Fig. 12). The other clade in the ITS+ETS tree is maximally supported and comprises the four sampled species of Polypogon sect. Polypogon, A. exarata and L. adamsonii (Fig. 7). The equivalent clade in the ITS tree is strongly supported and includes Polypogon sect. Polypogon, A. exarata and three species of Lachnagrostis, of which only $L$. adamsonii is sampled in the ITS+ETS tree (97, Fig. 11).

The species of Calamagrostis/ Deyeuxia that are part of the Agrostidinae + Brizinae + Calothecinae, excluding the more distantly related Calamagrostis coarctata and Deyeuxia effusa, do not form a clade in the nrDNA trees. However, some smaller clades of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia are resolved. Moreover, the two species of Ammophila are included in different clades with species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia: Ammophila is not monophyletic. Ammophila breviligulata Fernald and Calamagrostis porteri A. Gray form a clade in the ITS+ETS (76, 1; Fig. 7) and ITS trees (64, Fig. 11). The broader affinities of this two-taxon clade are unsupported in the ITS+ETS tree, whereas the clade is part of a broader weakly supported clade in the ITS tree also including $C$. pickeringii A. Gray, C. perplexa Scribn. and C. cainii Hitchc. (75; Fig. 11). Ammophila arenaria (L.) Link, one accession of $\times$ Calammophila baltica (Flüggé ex Schrad.) Brand. and two Chinese species of Deyeuxia (D. nyingchiensis P.C. Kuo \& S.L. Lu and D. sichuanensis (J.L. Yang) S.M. Phillips \& W.L. Chen.) form a clade in the ITS+ETS tree ( 76,1 ; Fig. 8), and these three taxa are part of a broader clade including a second accession of $\times$ Calammophila baltica, C. arundinacea (L.) Roth p.p., C. $\times$ acutiflora (Schrad.) DC., C. emodensis Griseb., C. epigeios (L.) Roth p.p., C. pseudophragmites (Haller f.) Koeler, C. rivalis H. Scholz and C. varia (Schrad.) Host. (72, 1; Fig. 8). Ammophila arenaria and the same two Chinese species of Deyeuxia, along with C. coarctata, form an unsupported clade in the ITS tree that is part of a broader unsupported clade including Echinopogon and Relchela (Fig. 10). Other clades with two or more taxa of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia in the ITS+ETS tree comprise (1) C. bolanderi Thurb. and C. foliosa Kearney (100, 1; Fig. 7); (2) C. nutkaensis (J. Presl) J. Presl ex Steud., C. arundinacea p.p., C. brachytricha Steud., C. distantiflora Luchnik, D. scabrescens (Griseb.) Munro ex Duthie and D. pulchella (Griseb.) Hook. f. (78, 1; Fig. 7); (3) D. diffusa Keng, D. mazzettii Veldkamp, D. tripilifera Hook. f. and D. nivicola Hook. f. (54, .96; Fig. 7); (4) C. stricta subsp. groenlandica (Schrank) Á. Löve p.p., C. purpurascens R. Br. and C. deschampsioides Trin. (60, .98; Fig. 8); (5) C. epigeios p.p., C. stricta (Timm) Koeler p.p., C. xgracilescens Blytt (70, .98; Fig. 8); (6) C. canescens (Weber ex F.H. Wigg.) Roth and C. villosa (Chaix) J.F. Gmelin (99, 1; Fig. 8); (7) C. anthoxanthoides Regel p.p. and C. holciformis Jaub. \& Spach (71, .98; Fig. 8). Some


Figure 3. Overview of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from combined plastid data (atp $F$ $a t p H, p s b K-p s b I, p s b A-r p s 19-\operatorname{trn} H, \operatorname{mat} K, \operatorname{trn} L-\operatorname{trnF})$. Major clades in the complete tree are collapsed. The corresponding figures showing details of subsections of the tree are indicated. ML bootstrap support (left) and BI poster probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<.5$. The ML tree is presented in its entirety in Suppl. material 6.
similar clades are resolved in the ITS tree, but most aspects of relationship among species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia in the ITS tree are poorly supported (Figs 10-12). The ITS tree also includes four accessions of Dichelachne, which form a clade, and these species are allied with four species of Deyeuxia from Australia and New Zealand (Fig. 12). Gastridium and Triplachne are maximally supported as sister taxa (Fig. 11) in the ITS tree, but their broader affinities are unresolved; these genera are not sampled in the ITS+ETS tree.

The other sampled tribes of Poeae chloroplast group 1 include Torreyochloinae, Phalaridinae, Scolochloinae and Anthoxanthinae. Torreyochloinae is monophyletic


Figure 4. A portion (Holcinae p.p., Agrostidinae p.p., Loliinae, Dactylidinae and Poinae) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS+ETS data. ML bootstrap support (left) and BI poster probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. A dash indicates bootstrap support $<50 \%$. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<.5$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. The branch subtending Dactylidinae, with double slashes, is shortened for presentation. Backbone branches represented by ellipses are shown only in Figure 1.
and strongly supported in the ITS+ETS (99, 1; Figs 1, 9) and ITS (95; Figs 2, 10) trees. In the ITS+ETS tree, Torreyochloinae and the Agrostidinae + Brizinae + Calothecinae clade are weakly supported as sister groups (56, .75; Figs 1, 9). Within Torreyochloinae, Torreyochloa pallida (Torr.) G.L. Church is sister to a maximally supported Amphibromus clade in the ITS+ETS tree, (Fig. 9), whereas A. scabrivalvis Swallen (not sampled in the ITS+ETS tree) is sister to a weakly supported clade comprising $T$. pallida and the remainder of Amphibromus (Fig. 10) in the ITS tree. Amphibromus is not monophyletic in this tree. Phalaridinae (Phalaris) is maximally supported in the ITS+ETS (Fig. 1, 9) and ITS trees (Figs 2, 17). In the ITS tree, Phalaris sects. Digraphis Link and Caroliniana Voshell, Stephanie M., Baldini \& Hilu are sister groups (63; Fig. 17), and relationships among this clade, Phalaris sects. Bulbophalaris Tzvelev + Heterachne Dumort. (intermixed in a clade) and Phalaris sect. Phalaris are unresolved (Fig. 17). In the ITS + ETS tree, Phalaridinae and Scolochloinae (Scolochloa) are part of a broader weakly supported clade with Torreyochloinae, Agrostidinae, Calothecinae and Brizinae. The two genera of Scolochloinae (Dryopoa Vickery and Scolochloa Link) are sampled in the ITS tree, and the subtribe is monophyletic (88; Fig. 17). Anthoxanthinae (Anthoxanthum) is maximally supported in the ITS+ETS (Figs 1, 9) and ITS trees (Figs 2, 13). Clades corresponding to Anthoxanthum sects. Anthoxanthum and
$93 \mid 1$ Sesleria insularis Soreng 3889 GB Arrhenatherum elatius Saarela 90


80|.87 Avena sativa Saarela 775
имวงห. $L$ squs umas? $L$
etum subg. Trisetum
sect. Trisetum
$90 \mid .75$ Trisetum cernuum subsp. canescens Peterso
on $19720^{* * *}$
Trisetum cernuum subsp. canescens Peterson 19790 ***
Trisetum cernuum subsp. canescens Peterson 18723 *** Graphephorum wolfii Porsild 22911 ***
100| 1 Rostraria pumila Peterson 14444
Rostraria pumila Clarke 3442
Rostraria pumila Rawi 10915
100| 1 Gaudinia fragilis Stajsic 4229
Gaudinia fragilis Paget 1558 Gaudinia fragilis Seijo 2557
-1.67 Trisetum spicatum var. cumingii Peterson 21934 Trisetum spicatum var. spicatum Peterson 21896 Trisetum oreophilum var. oreophilum Peterson 20273 Trisetum oreophilum var. oreophilum Peterson 9239 - Koeleria permollis Peterson 21705 - Trisetum andinum Sklenar 9-3
-|1- Trisetum spicatum Peterson 19768

- Trisetum spicatum Peterson 20299
Aveninae s.l.
+ Sesleriinae - Trisetum montanum Peterson 18397 Trisetum phleoides Peterson 17256 Trisetum spicatum Peterson 17892 Trisetum spicatum Peterson 21527 Trisetum macbridei Peterson 21679 *** Koeleria capensis Smook 10302 Koeleria capensis Smook 2559
У әрвן әви!!.әроя

to Fig. 9
to Fig. 6 Koeleria lobata Soreng 3813b Koeleria splendens Soreng 749 risetum preslii Peterson 11467 Trisetum spicatum Chesterfield 3126
${ }_{001} 1$ Trisetum spicatum Walsh 6731 Trisetum irazuense Stergios 20561 *** Trisetum rosei Peterson 21388 Avellinia michellii Peterson 14246 ***
ITS $1: 8$ bp deletion $\quad$ ETS: 81 bp insertion

Figure 5. A portion (Sesleriinae, Aveninae s.str., Koeleriinae clade A) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS+ETS data. ML bootstrap support (left) and BI poster probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. A dash indicates bootstrap support $<50 \%$. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<.5$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. Placements of samples with asterisks ${ }^{(* * *)}$ are incongruent in nrDNA and plastid trees. Two indels in ETS and one in ITS are mapped onto the phylogram.

Ataxia (R. Br.) Stapf are maximally supported in the ITS tree, and two other clades comprising the rest of the sampled species are resolved.

In addition to Sesleriinae and Scolochloinae, which are classified in Poeae chloroplast group 2 but closely related to taxa of Poeae chloroplast group 1 in nrDNA trees, we newly sampled exemplars representing five other subtribes of Poeae chloroplast 2: Airinae, Holcinae, Dactylidinae, Loliinae and Poinae. Unexpectedly, a subset of species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia from South America recognized in Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis (Mez) Rúgolo \& Villav. form a strongly supported clade with Deschampsia in the ITS + ETS $(100,1$; Figs 1, 4) and ITS trees ( 94 ; Figs 2, 18); the clade in the ITS tree also includes Scribneria bolanderi (not sampled in ITS+ETS analyses). We refer to


Figure 6. A portion (Koeleriinae clade B) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS+ETS data. ML bootstrap support (left) and BI poster probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. A dash indicates bootstrap support $<50 \%$ or posterior probability $<.5$. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<.5$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown.
this clade in the text as the "Deschampsia clade". Affinities of the Deschampsia clade are unresolved in both nrDNA trees. Moreover, our analyses show that Holcinae, of which we sampled Deschampsia, Vablodea and Holcus, is not monophyletic. A lineage corresponding to Holcinae p.p. in the ITS+ETS tree is represented by Vablodea, which is included in a weakly supported clade with Poinae (Figs 1, 4), and in the ITS tree Holcus and Vablodea form a strongly supported clade (Fig. 2, Suppl. material 4).

## Combined plastid analyses

The combined plastid tree (hereafter referred to as the plastid tree except when comparing and contrasting the combined plastid and single plastid region trees) includes all


Figure 7. A portion (part of Agrostidinae p.p.) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS+ETS data. ML bootstrap support (left) and BI poster probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. A dash indicates bootstrap support $<50 \%$. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<.5$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. Placements of samples with asterisks ( ${ }^{(* * *)}$ are incongruent in nrDNA and plastid trees. One indel in ETS is mapped onto the phylogram.

to Fig. 7
60|.98 Calamagrostis stricta subsp. groenlandica Bennett 06-132
 - Calamagrostis purpurascens Peterson 18569







 Calamagrostis angustifolia Tumanova s.n.
 Calamagrostis epigeios Soreng 7674 Calamagrostis stricta subsp. inexpansa Talbot ADA052-20 Calamagrostis stricta subsp. stricta Peterson 18604
Calamagrostis stricta subsp. stricta Soreng 7722
Calamagrostis stricta Paszko Iceland 2-5
Calamagrostis stricta Peterson 17076
Calamagrostis stricta Peterson 17119 Calamagrostis stricta Paszko D12 01GPS206 Calamagrostis $\times$ gracilescens Paszko C gr XZ Calamagrostis stricta Paszko Svalbard 2
 Calamagrostis stricta subsp. stricta Peterson 18616 Calamagrostis stricta subsp. inexpansa Peterson 18618 Calamagrostis lapponica Paszko D12 05GPS211

- Calamagrostis macrolepis Soreng 5120
$\times$ Calammophila baltica Paszko J7
ETS: 48-56 bp insertion ETS: 107-159 bp deletion
Agrostidinae p.p. + Calothecinae p.p.


Calamagrostis pseudophragmites subsp. tartarica Soreng 7534 99| 1 Ammophila a arenaria Paszko S 7 99|100|1 Ammophila arenaria Paszko S 7 9911 $\times$ Calam mophila baltica Paszko S 9 49——Deyeuxia nyingchiensis Soreng 5578 - Calamagrostis varia Paszko va Bocz

Calamagrostis varia Paszko D22 11GPS263
Calamagrostis varia Paszko Schmittenhohevar 4GPS288
Calamagrostis epigeios Soreng 5161
Calamagrostis epigeios Paszko J11
Calamagrostis epigeios Paszko Germany 1
[ Calamagrostis $\times$ acutiflora Peterson 18748

- Calamagrostis $\times$ acutiflora Paszko D23 03GPS264
C. pseudophragmites subsp. tartarica Soreng 7556

63|1 Calamagrostis pseudophragmites Soreng 5107
961 C. pseudophragmites Paszko Oblaz pseudo2
Calamagrostis pseudophragmites Soreng 5455
Calamagrostis rivalis Paszko Welch3 ***
Calamagrostis epigeios Soreng 7637
100|1 Calamagrostis emodensis Soreng 5350
Agrostidinae + Calamagrostis arundinacea Paszko Svetnov2a
Brizinae +
Calothecinae
9711 Calamagrostis arundinacea Paszko Svetnov2 - Calamagrostis villosa Paszko vi3 BG Calamagrostis canescens Paszko C Zbijow3 Calamagrostis villosa Paszko Hundstein1 villosaGPS278 Calamagrostis canescens Paszko D17 07GPS247


Agrostidinae p.p.

Figure 8. A portion (part of Agrostidinae p.p.) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS+ETS data. ML bootstrap support (left) and BI poster probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. A dash indicates bootstrap support $<50 \%$. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<.5$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the upper left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. Placements of samples with asterisks ( ${ }^{* * *)}$ are incongruent in nrDNA and plastid trees. Two indels in ETS are mapped onto the phylogram.


Figure 9. A portion (part of Agrostidinae p.p., Anthoxanthinae, Brizinae, Calothecinae, Phalaridinae, Scolochloinae and Torreyochloinae) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS+ETS data. ML bootstrap support (left) and BI poster probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. A dash indicates bootstrap support $<50 \%$. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<.5$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. One indel in ETS is mapped onto the phylogram.
samples with data for at least three of the five plastid regions (Figs 3, 19-24, Suppl. material 6) and taxon sampling comparable to the ITS+ETS tree. Relationships in the plastid tree are mostly congruent with and better resolved than in the ITS+ETS and ITS trees, and there are instances of incongruence between nrDNA and plastid trees. We consider a taxon's placement to be incongruent or discordant if it is part of different moderately to strongly supported clades in nrDNA and plastid trees. We did not conduct an incongruent length difference (ILD) test to characterize incongruence statistically because we did not conduct analyses with combined nrDNA and plastid data.

The plastid tree recovers Poeae chloroplast groups 1 (99, 1; Figs 3, 24) and 2 (100, 1; Figs 3, 19) with strong support. Poeae chloroplast group 1 consists of Agrostidinae p.p., Anthoxanthinae, Aveninae s.str., Brizinae, Calothecinae, Koeleriinae, Phalaridinae and Torreyochloinae. Phalaridinae and Torreyochloinae are sister taxa (85, .98; Figs 3, 24). Torreyochloinae is monophyletic (Fig. 24). A moderately to strongly supported clade (74, .99) includes the following four successively-diverging lineages: (1) Calamagrostis pisinna (Agrostidinae p.p.); (2) Lagurus ovatus; (3) Aveninae s.str. (84, 1); and (4) Koeleriinae excluding L. ovatus $(95,1)$ (Figs 3, 20, 21). Lagurus ovatus, Aveninae s.str. and Koeleriinae form a clade corresponding to Aveninae s.l. (83, .99; Figs 3, 20), and L. ovatus is the sister taxon of Aveninae s.str. + Koeleriinae (64, .95; Figs 3, 20). This


Figure 10. A portion (part of Agrostidinae p.p., Brizinae p.p., Calothecinae p.p. and Torreyochloinae) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS data. ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches when $>50 \%$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. Backbone branches represented by ellipses are shown only in Figure 2.


Figure II. A portion (part of Agrostidinae p.p.) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS data. ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches when $>50 \%$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown.
placement of $L$. ovatus is discordant with the ITS tree (the taxon is not sampled in the ITS+ETS tree). Within Aveninae s.str., Arrhenatherum and Avena form a clade (79, 1; Fig. 20). Koeleriinae (excluding Lagurus ovatus) is strongly supported (95, 1; Figs 3, 20) and divided into two clades: Koeleriinae clade A (72, .99; Figs 3, 20) and Koeleriinae clade B (95, 1; Figs 3, 21). Within Koeleriinae clade A, the following three lineages diverge successively: (1) Trisetum distichophyllum; (2) Avellinia michelii, T. flavescens and Rostraria pumila $(88,1)$, with T. flavescens and $R$. pumila forming a maximally supported clade; and (3) a maximally supported clade including Koeleria, Gaudinia fragilis and Trisetum sect. Trisetaera (Figs 20). Within the latter clade, all species of Trisetum sect. Trisetaera and three species of Koeleria form a clade (84, 1; Fig. 20) with little internal


Figure I2. A portion (part of Agrostidinae p.p. and Calothecinae p.p.) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS data. ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches when $>50 \%$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown.
resolution. Another clade includes the other three species of Koeleria (83, 1; Fig. 20). Relationships among these two lineages and Gaudinia are unsupported.

Koeleriinae clade B comprises Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia p.p. (species from Mexico and a subset of species from South America), Graphephorum, Leptophyllochloa, Peyritschia,


Figure 13. A portion (Anthoxanthinae) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS data. ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches when $>50 \%$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. The backbone branch represented by ellipses is shown only in Fig. 2.

Sphenopholis, Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea and Trisetum sect. Trisetum p.p. (Fig. 21). Within Koeleriinae clade B, a large clade includes all but three species of Calamagrostis/ Deyeuxia from South America that are part of Koeleriinae (51, .96; Fig. 21). Sphenopholis is the only genus resolved as monophyletic (93, 1; Fig. 21). Graphephorum wolfi and Trisetum cernuum (Trisetum sect. Trisetum) form a clade (70, .7; Fig. 21). Placement of this clade in Koeleriinae clade B conflicts with its placement in Koeleriinae clade A in the nrDNA trees. Trisetum macbridei and T. irazuense (Trisetum sect. Trisetum) are part of Koeleriinae clade B in the plastid tree, whereas they are part of Koeleriinae clade A in the ITS+ETS tree. A few lineages with more than one species receive some support in the plastid tree, but most relationships among taxa in Koeleriinae clade B are unresolved.

A large clade comprising Agrostidinae p.p., Anthoxanthinae, Brizinae and Calothecinae is strongly supported (99, 1; Figs 3, 24). Anthoxanthinae and Brizinae are successively diverging lineages sister to a strongly supported clade comprising Agrostidinae and Calothecinae (91, 1; Figs 3, 22-24). However, neither Agrostidinae nor Calothecinae are monophyletic. The Agrostidinae + Calothecinae clade includes four main lineages, all strongly supported: (1) Agrostidinae p.p. (Calamagrostis coarctata, Echinopogon) + Calothecinae p.p. (Relchela) (99, 1; Figs 3, 24); (2) Calothecinae p.p. (Chascolytrum) (93, 1; Figs 3, 24); (3) Agrostidinae p.p. (Deyeuxia effusa) (99, 1;


Figure 14. A portion (Aveninae s.str., Sesleriinae) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS data. ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches when $>50 \%$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the upper left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown.

Figs 3, 24); and (4) Agrostidinae p.p. (96, 1; Figs 3, 22-24), including most genera traditionally included in the subtribe. Calothecinae is not monophyletic in the plastid tree because Chascolytrum and Relchela do not form a clade.


Figure I5. A portion (Lagurus, Koeleriinae clade B) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS data. ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches when $>50 \%$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown.


Figure 16. A portion (Koeleriinae clade A, part of Koeleriinae clade B, Trisetum subsect. Sibirica and Brizinae p.p.) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS data. ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches when $>50 \%$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown.


Figure 17. A portion (Phalaridinae and Scolochloinae) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS data. ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches when $>50 \%$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. The subdivisional classification of Phalaris follows Voshell et al. (2016). The backbone branch represented by ellipses is shown only in Fig. 2.

There is no deep resolution within the large Agrostidinae p.p. clade in the plastid tree, although several clades of two or more species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia are identified. The branches that define each of these clades are very short. These clades and the multiple species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia not included in a clade form a polytomy along the Agrostidinae p.p. backbone. Furthermore, like in the nrDNA trees, Ammophila is not monophyletic. Ammophila breviligulata is part of a clade with multiple species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia, whereas $A$. arenaria is part of the polytomy. Multispecies clades of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia in the plastid tree include (1) C. epigeios, C. arundinacea, C. varia, C. pseudophragmites, C. rivalis p.p., and $C$. ×acutiflora (50, .97; Fig. 22); (2) Ammophila breviligulata, C. purpurascens, C. rubescens Buckley, C. foliosa, C. sesquiflora (Trin.) Kawano, C. pickeringii, C. scopulorum M.E. Jones, C. koelerioides Vasey, C. howellii Vasey,


Figure 18. A portion (Agrostidinae p.p., Holcinae p.p. and Airinae p.p.) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS data. ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches when $>50 \%$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the bottom left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. Backbone branches represented by ellipses are shown only in Fig. 2.


Figure 19. A portion (Agrostidinae p.p., Holcinae, Loliinae and Poinae) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from combined plastid data (atpF-atpH, psbK-psbI, psbA-rps19-trnH, matK, trnL$t r n F$ ). ML bootstrap support (left) and BI poster probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<.5$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. Slashes $(/ /)$ identify a branch shortened for presentation. An indel in $\operatorname{atp} F-a t p H$ is mapped onto the phylogram.
C. cainii and C. guatemalensis Hitchc. (75, .58; Fig. 22); (3) C. llanganatensis Laegaard and C. carchiensis Laegaard (84, 1; Fig. 22); and (4) C. lapponica (Wahlenb.) Hartm., C. stricta subsp. groenlandica, C. deschampsioides, C. emodensis, C. macrolepis Litv., C. perplexa, C. epigeios p.p., C. stricta subsp. stricta p.p., C. nutkaensis, C. stricta subsp. inexpansa (A. Gray) C.W. Greene, C. stricta, C. rivalis, C. villosa, C. ×gracilescens and C. canescens (57, 1; Fig. 23). Another clade (51, 1; Figs 23, 24) includes 13 species of Calamagrostis (C. arundinacea p.p., C. brachytricha, C. distantiflora, C. canadensis (Michx.) P. Beauv., C. stricta subsp. inexpansa p.p., C. porteri, C. angustifolia Komarov, C. phragmitoides Hartman, C. chalybaea Fr., C. lapponica p.p., C. cf. purpurascens, C. rubescens and C. montanensis (Scribn.) Vasey) and a maximally supported clade including Agrostis, Polypogon, Calamagrostis bolanderi, Podagrostis aequivalvis (Trin.) Scribn. \& Merr. and four other species of Calamagrostis/ Deyeuxia (D. tripilifera, D. nivicola, D. diffusa, D. mazzettii) (Figs 22-24). The latter large clade includes four main lineages: (1) a strongly supported clade including C. bolanderi and Podagrostis aequivalvis (98, 1; Fig. 24); (2) a moderately supported clade including five species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia and Agrostis rosei Scribn. \& Merr. (88, 1; Fig. 24); and (3) a large strongly supported clade including species of Agrostis and Polypogon (99, 1;


Figure 20. A portion (Calamagrostis pisinna, Lagurus, Aveninae s.str. and Koeleriinae clade A) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from combined plastid data (atp $F$-atp $H$, psbK-psbI, psbA$r p s 19-t r n H$, matK, $\operatorname{trnL-trnF).~ML~bootstrap~support~(left)~and~BI~poster~probabilities~(right)~are~re-~}$ corded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<.5$. A dash indicates bootstrap support $<50 \%$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. Placements of samples with asterisks ( ${ }^{(* * *)}$ are incongruent in nrDNA and plastid trees. Slashes (//) identify a branch shortened for presentation. Two indels in $p s b K-p s b I$ are mapped onto the phylogram.

Fig. 24). The Agrostis + Polypogon clade is divided into two maximally supported clades. One includes all species of Agrostis except A. capillaris L. p.p., A. gigantea Roth p.p. and A. rosei. The other includes three sublineages: (1) A. capillaris p.p. and $A$. gigantea p.p. (95, 1; Fig. 24); (2) Polypogon australis Brongn. and P. interruptus Kunth; and (3) P. elongatus, P. monspeliensis (L.) Desf. and P. viridis (Gouan) Breistr. (92, 1; Fig. 24).

The plastid tree includes exemplars from three subtribes of Poeae chloroplast 2: Holcinae, Loliinae and Poinae. As in the nrDNA trees, a subset of species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia from South America recognized in Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis are part of a strongly supported clade with Deschampsia (100, 1; Figs 3, 19). There is little deep structure within this clade. Moreover, Holcinae, of which we sampled Deschampsia,


Deyeuxia rigescens Peterson 21516
D. deserticola var. breviaristata Peterson 13007A

Deyeuxia curvula Peterson 13194

- Deyeuxia nitidula Solomon 13638

Deyeuxia curvula Peterson 14733
Deyeuxia breviaristata Peterson 15720
Deyeuxia velutina Peterson 15489
Deyeuxia breviaristata Peterson 12825

- Deyeuxia jamesonii Peterson 13195

Deyeuxia velutina Peterson 15484
D. deserticola var. breviaristata Pet. 15726

Deyeuxia crispa Peterson 12875
Deyeuxia malamalensis Solomon 15046

- Deyeuxia heterophylla Peterson 14129
— Deyeuxia cabrerae Peterson 15574
Deyeuxia jamesonii Holm Nielsen 24232
Deyeuxia glacialis Peterson 12608
Deyeuxia rigida Peterson 12678
Deyeuxia densiflora Cook 22
Deyeuxia crispa Peterson 12942
-1.92 Deyeuxia nitidula Peterson 18120
51.96 Deyeuxia fiebrigii Peterson 12966 — Deyeuxia recta Gomez 32
D. violacea var. puberula Peterson 13202

Deyeuxia rigida Peterson 9143
Deyeuxia rigescens Peterson 21744
Deyeuxia mandoniana Renvoize 4784
Deyeuxia spicigera Peterson 18275
Deyeuxia densiflora Peterson 17943
Deyeuxia filifolia Peterson 13099
Deyeuxia trichodonta Peterson 12960

- Deyeuxia lagurus Peterson 13031

Deyeuxia brevifolia Peterson 15459
Deyeuxia violacea Peterson 12965 Deyeuxia nana Peterson 18047 91|1 — Deyeuxia heterophylla Peterson 15735

Deyeuxia heterophylla Peterson 21561
72|. 99 Deyeuxia setiflora Peterson 15727
Deyeuxia brevifolia Peterson 12708

- Deyeuxia coarctata Peterson 14064 - Deyeuxia tarmensis Peterson 13929
- Deyeuxia intermedia Sklenar 86-19

Deyeuxia brevifolia Peterson 15459
Deyeuxia breviaristata Peterson 12842
Trisetum macbridei Peterson 21679 ***
L Deyeuxia lagurus Soreng 18311

- Deyeuxia filifolia Peterson 13196

Deyeuxia vicunarum Peterson 21580
Deyeuxia nana Peterson 14100

- Deyeuxia mandoniana Peterson 13197
- Deyeuxia chrysophylla Peterson 13027

Deyeuxia vicunarum Peterson 13824

- Deyeuxia planifolia Peterson 9129
psbK-psbI: 247 bp deletion
Figure 2I. A portion (Koeleriinae clade B) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from combined plastid data ( $a t p F-a t p H$, psbK-psbI, psbA-rps19-trnH, matK, $\operatorname{trnL-trnF)\text {.MLbootstrapsupport}}$ (left) and BI poster probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. A dash indicates bootstrap support $<50 \%$. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<.5$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the bottom left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. Placements of samples with asterisks $\left({ }^{* * *}\right)$ are incongruent in nrDNA and plastid trees. An indel in $p s b K-p s b I$ is mapped onto the phylogram.


Figure 22. A portion (part of Agrostidinae p.p.) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from combined plastid data ( $a t p F-a t p H, p s b K-p s b I, p s b A-r p s 19-\operatorname{trn} H$, mat $K$, $\operatorname{trnL} L-t r n F)$. ML bootstrap support (left) and BI poster probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. A dash indicates bootstrap support $<50 \%$. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability <.5. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. Placement of the sample with asterisks ${ }^{\left({ }^{* * *}\right)}$ is incongruent in nrDNA and plastid trees. One indel in $p s b K-p s b I$ and one in $a t p F-a t p H$ are mapped onto the phylogram.
Fig. 22 Calamagrostis lapponica Peterson 18585
Calamagrostis stricta subsp. groenlandica Bennett 06-132
to Fig. 24

psbK-psbI: 84 bp deletion Calamagrostis deschampsioides Bennett 06-381 Calamagrostis stricta subsp. groenlandica Soreng 6204 Calamagrostis deschampsioides Bennett 06-123 Calamagrostis emodensis Soreng 5350
 L Calama Calamagrostis macrolepis Soreng 5120 Calamagrostis stricta subsp. stricta Peterson 18604 Calamagrostis perplexa Howard 465 Calamagrostis perplexa Peterson 20925 Calamagrostis epigeios Soreng 7573b Calamagrostis epigeios Soreng 7637 - Calamagrostis nutkaensis Peterson 19706 Calamagrostis nutkaensis Peterson 19718 Calamagrostis lapponica Peterson 18587
Calamagrostis stricta subsp. groenlandica Bennett 06-246 Calamagrostis stricta subsp. groenlandica Bennett 06-208 Calamagrostis stricta subsp. inexpansa Talbot ADA052-20 Calamagrostis stricta subsp. inexpansa Talbot AIK010-06 Calamagrostis stricta subsp. inexpansa Talbot ADA030-25 Calamagrostis stricta Paszko D12 01GPS206
Calamagrostis stricta Paszko Svalbard2
Calamagrostis stricta Paszko Iceland2-5
Calamagrostis villosa Paszko vi3 BG
Calamagrostis rivalis Paszko Kloster4 Calamagrostis $\times$ gracilescens Paszko C gr XZ Calamagrostis villosa Paszko Hundstein1 villosaGPS278 Calamagrostis canescens Paszko C Zbijow3 - Calamagrostis rivalis Paszko Welch3 *** $^{*}$ Calamagrostis canescens Paszko D17 07GPS247 Calamagrostis villosa Paszko Cikhaj1GPS 109 Calamagrostis canescens Paszko Svetnov 1c GPS 107 Calamagrostis stricta Peterson 17119
Calamagrostis stricta Peterson 17076
Calamagrostis stricta subsp. stricta Peterson 18616 Calamagrostis stricta Peterson 17076


Figure 23. A portion (part of Agrostidinae p.p.) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from combined plastid data (atpF-atpH, psbK-psbI, psbA-rps19-trnH, matK, trnL-trnF). ML bootstrap support (left) and BI poster probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. A dash indicates bootstrap support $<50 \%$. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability <.5. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. Placement of the sample with asterisks $\left({ }^{* * *}\right)$ is incongruent in nrDNA and plastid trees. An indel in $p s b K-p s b I$ is mapped onto the phylogram.


Figure 24. A portion (part of Agrostidinae p.p., Anthoxanthinae, Brizinae, Calothecinae, Phalaridinae and Torreyochloinae) of the maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from combined plastid data (atpF-atpH, psbK-psbI, psbA-rps19-trnH, matK, $\operatorname{trnL-trnF).~ML~bootstrap~support~(left)~and~BI~poster~}$ probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. A dash indicates posterior probability <.5. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<.5$. The shaded area of the smaller tree on the left indicates the location in the overall tree of the portion shown. Placements of samples with asterisks $\left({ }^{* * *}\right)$ are incongruent in nrDNA and plastid trees. An indel in $p s b K-p s b I$ is mapped onto the phylogram.

Vahlodea and Holcus, is not monophyletic because Holcus and Vahlodea form a maximally supported clade separate from the Deschampsia clade.

## Indels

Numerous small indels representing tandem repeats likely arose as a result of slippedstrand mispairing and were present in each plastid matrix except matK. These indels are highly homoplasious, thus we did not score them and do not discuss them further. Non-tandem repeat indels in the plastid matrices were also present. We did not score these as separate characters in the analysis, but summarize them briefly; we also mapped these onto the trees. Several unambiguous indels are present in the $p s b K-p s b I$ intergenic spacer (Appendix 1, Suppl. material 1). One is a 247 bp deletion ( 298 bp in the aligned matrix gaps) present in 107 accessions of 59 species, including all species in Koeleriinae clade B, Deyeuxia pulchella, Calamagrostis pisinna and Avellinia michauxii (Figs 21, 22 Suppl. material 9). An 84 bp deletion (117 bp in the aligned matrix) is shared by six accessions of four species of Calamagrostis (C. macrolepis, C. stricta subsp. stricta, C. perplexa and C. epigeios p.p.) (Fig. 23, Suppl. material 9). A 10 bp deletion is shared by all accessions of Agrostis, C. bolanderi, Deyeuxia diffusa, D. mazzettii, D. nivicola, D. tripilifera, Podagrostis aequivalvis and all accessions of Polypogon (Agrostidinae p.p.; Fig. 24); Anthoxanthum odoratum L. (Anthoxanthinae; Fig. 24); Arrhenatherum elatius (L.) P. Beauv., Avena fatua L. and A. sativa L. (Fig. 20); Briza minor L. (Fig. 24, Suppl. material 9); Gaudinia fragilis, all accessions of Koeleria and Trisetum sect. Trisetaera, Rostraria pumila, T. flavescens and T. distichophyllum (Fig. 20). In the atpF-H intergenic spacer region, a 260-268 bp deletion (varying in length at the 5'-end) is shared by one individual of Calamagrostis anthoxanthoides and six genera of Poinae (Figs 19, 22, Suppl. material 9).

The 3'-end of the ETS region sampled here includes relatively conserved 5'- and 3 '-ends and more rapidly evolving middle regions. There are several unambiguous indels in the ETS alignment (Appendix 1, Suppl. material 1), including a 63-67 bp insertion present in Polypogon elongatus and all accessions of Agrostis except A. exarata, A. capillaris and $A$. gigantea (Fig. 7), and a 12 bp deletion in all taxa of Aveninae s.str. and Koeleriinae (Fig. 5). Presence of the latter indel in Helictotrichon, however, is unclear because the 12 bp deletion overlaps with a 26 bp insertion present in the two Helictotrichon samples. An 81 bp insertion is present in Gaudinia fragilis and Rostraria cristata (L.) Tzvelev (Fig. 5). Species of Anthoxanthum share an 86-192 bp insertion (Fig. 9). All taxa of the Agrostidinae + Brizinae + Calothecinae clade share a 48-56 bp insertion ( 73 bp in the alignment) (Fig. 8). The clade is also defined by a $107-159 \mathrm{bp}$ deletion (excluding the outgroup from the alignment, and 190 bp in the alignment, including gapped sites) (Fig. 8). Including B. vulgaris, the indel is 472 bp ( 426 bp in B. vulgaris excluding gapped sites). Each of these latter two indels includes additional substructure we have not attempted to describe.

## Discussion

Our broadly sampled molecular phylogenetic analyses of nrDNA and plastid DNA identify several major clades mostly corresponding to the subtribes of Poeae as now recognized. The biparentally-inherited tandemly repeated units of nrDNA are commonly used to reconstruct phylogenetic relationships because nrDNA is present in thousands of copies in plants and is readily PCR-amplified, and concerted evolution is believed to homogenize repetitive DNA sequences, either by gene conversion, unequal crossing over, or both, such that the repetitive sequences do not evolve independently of each other (Liao 1999). Indeed, the ITS region of nrDNA is commonly sequenced in phylogenetic relationships of grasses, as it is here. We also sequenced the ETS region, which has not previously been studied in most subtribes of Poeae chloroplast group 1 , and explored the phylogenetic utility of combined ITS+ETS data in the group. Although the presence of large indels in the ETS region made parts of the alignment challenging, our results demonstrate that combining ETS with ITS is beneficial for clarifying the nrDNA phylogenetic history of Poeae at both deep and shallow parts of the tree. Resolution and support along the backbone of the combined ITS+ETS tree is better than that of the ITS tree, like in other phylogenetic studies using both markers (Poczai and Hyvönen 2010). Nevertheless, there are still some poorly supported branches in the ITS+ETS tree, and resolution of these will probably require greater amounts of sequence data from other regions of the nuclear genome.

The large ITS tree we generated, incorporating the new and most relevant previously published data from the grass subtribes studied here, represents the most comprehensive sampling to date of Poeae chloroplast group 1. Although increased taxon sampling can increase phylogenetic accuracy (Zwickl and Hillis 2002), most aspects of relationship among major clades (i.e., deep relationships) in the ITS tree are unresolved, like in other studies (Quintanar et al. 2007, Saarela et al. 2010). Even with this limitation, however, this large ITS tree provides a useful overview of phylogenetic diversity of Poeae chloroplast group 1 because most samples are resolved in major clades. Furthermore, analysing together conspecific ITS sequences generated by independent workers provides new insight into infraspecific variation, and increases confidence in the accuracy of the sequences and of identifications of vouchers when the conspecific sequences group together. This is especially true for species represented in previous ITS trees by only single sequences (e.g., Ammophila arenaria, Avellinia michelii, Briza maxima, Graphephorum wolfi, Lagurus ovatus, Sphenopholis obtusata (Michx.) Scribn.).

Despite the generally higher rate of evolution of nrDNA compared to plastid DNA in plants and the widespread use of nrDNA for reconstructing phylogeny, caution is required when inferring phylogeny from nuclear ribosomal sequences (Alvarez and Wendel 2003). Concerted evolution of nrDNA may hide evidence of ancient or recent reticulation, polyploidization and recombination among copies, if polymorphic ITS copies are homogenized towards one of the repeat types, as has been demonstrated in
multiple genera (Wendel et al. 1995, Fuertes Aguilar et al. 1999, Bao et al. 2010, Zozo-mová-Lihová et al. 2014, Xu et al. 2017). As such, an inferred tree may not accurately reflect evolutionary history. Furthermore, multiple studies in diverse plant groups have demonstrated that concerted evolution within individuals is not always complete, resulting in within-individual polymorphisms (Matyášek et al. 2012, Simon et al. 2012, Song et al. 2012, Xu et al. 2017). Intra-individual polymorphisms are evident in chromatograms when more than one peak at site is present, and can be further characterized by both cloning (Xiao et al. 2010) and next-generation sequencing methods (Simon et al. 2012). Phylogenetic analysis of divergent copies (paralogs) can provide insight into evolutionary history. Both of these issues may be particularly problematic for grasses: all diploid grasses are considered paleopolyploids, and more than $60 \%$ of grasses are considered polyploids (neopolyploids) (Levy and Feldman 2002). Nevertheless, many grass phylogenetic studies have been based on ITS, in whole or in part, including studies of Poeae (see Suppl. material 2 for the list of studies that generated new ITS sequences included in analyses here), of which only a few characterized infraspecific variation in ITS by cloning (Grebenstein et al. 1998, Brysting et al. 2004, Reichman et al. 2006, Nikoloudakis et al. 2008, Winterfeld et al. 2009b, Rotter et al. 2010, Zapiola and Mal-lory-Smith 2012, Wölk and Röser 2014, 2017). Although we did not conduct cloning studies to characterize incomplete concerted evolution in the grasses studied here, this is an obvious avenue for future research. Study of low-copy nuclear genes is also needed, as these are biparentally and independently inherited and can be used to characterize reticulation within lineages. Low-copy nuclear genes have been explored in taxa of Poeae chloroplast group 1 in a few studies (Essi et al. 2008, Winterfeld et al. 2012, Wölk and Röser 2014, 2017, Hochbach et al. 2015, Minaya et al. 2015, Wölk et al. 2015).

We sequenced five plastid DNA regions, and like in other studies, the plastid analyses strongly support the clades referred to as Poeae chloroplast groups 1 and 2. Furthermore, strong backbone support within Poeae chloroplast group 1 is an improvement compared to plastid studies of the group based on fewer gene regions (Döring et al. 2007, Quintanar et al. 2007, Saarela et al. 2010, Wölk and Röser 2014, 2017). However, clades corresponding to Poeae chloroplast groups 1 and 2 are not recovered in the nrDNA trees. Instead, the ITS+ETS tree identifies a moderately to strongly supported clade including all subtribes of Poeae chloroplast group 1 plus Sesleriinae and Scolochloinae. Other trees based on nrDNA also found Sesleriinae and Scolochloinae to be closely related to subtribes of Poeae chloroplast group 1, but in those the clade is not as strongly supported as it is here (Quintanar et al. 2007, Gillespie et al. 2008, Saarela et al. 2010). The other subtribes of Poeae chloroplast group 2 do not form a clade in the ITS+ETS tree, as in previous studies of nrDNA (Quintanar et al. 2007, Saarela et al. 2010).

Some deep relationships within Poeae chloroplast group 1 are moderately to strongly supported in the plastid tree: Torreyochloinae and Phalaridinae are sister taxa, a large clade consists of the successively diverging lineages Anthoxanthinae, Brizinae and Agrostidinae + Calothecinae, and a large clade includes Aveninae s.l., Koeleriinae, Lagurus and Calamagrostis pissina. However, relationships among these three clades
are unresolved. A sister group relationship between Torreyochloinae and Phalaridinae was first identified in a phylogeny based on complete plastomes (Saarela et al. 2015). Support for this relationship is poorer in the few-gene tree, especially ML bootstrap support, compared to the maximally supported Torreyochloinae + Phalaridinae clade in the plastome study. The ITS+ETS tree, however, identifies a conflicting topology: Torreyochloinae is part of a weakly supported clade with Agrostidinae, Brizinae and Calothecinae; Phalaridinae and Anthoxanthinae are excluded from this clade. Such a clade was not identified in the one previous nrDNA phylogeny, based on ITS, that sampled both Torreyochloinae and Phalaridinae, in which all deep branches of the tree were weakly supported or unresolved (Saarela et al. 2010). Hybridization may have been involved in the origin of Torreyochloinae, given its different affinities in plastid and nrDNA trees. A phylogeny based on low copy nuclear genes could be constructed to test this hypothesis.

Inclusion of Anthoxanthinae in a strongly supported clade with the Agrostidinae + Brizinae + Calothecinae clade in the plastid tree is congruent with a recent plastome phylogenomic study, in which the topology was maximally supported (Saarela et al. 2015), and with a recent few-gene plastid tree (Wölk and Röser 2017), in which the topology was weakly supported. Prior to the plastome study, however, this topology was found in plastid trees in only two other studies, with weak support in both (Bouchenak-Khelladi et al. 2008, Saarela et al. 2010). On the other hand, this topology is incongruent with other plastid, nuclear and combined trees, in which Anthoxanthinae is included in a clade with Aveninae, in some cases with only weak support (Davis and Soreng 2007, Döring et al. 2007, Quintanar et al. 2007, Schneider et al. 2009, Minaya et al. 2013). The topology of the ITS+ETS tree is not consistent with the plastid tree because in the former tree Anthoxanthinae form a weakly supported clade with Scolochloinae, Phalaridinae, Torreyochloinae, Agrostidinae, Brizinae and Calothecinae.

## Aveninae and Koeleriinae

Aveninae s.l. is a subtribe of annual and perennial grasses with lemmas awnless, mucronate or with an abaxial awn, awns geniculate and hila short or linear (Kellogg 2015). Aveninae s.l. is not monophyletic in nrDNA trees because Sesleriinae is nested within it. Support for the Aveninae s.l. + Sesleriinae clade is stronger in the ITS+ETS tree than in the ITS tree, and is further supported by a 12 bp deletion in the ETS alignment (data are missing for Sesleria in this part of the ETS matrix). In the plastid tree, Aveninae s.l. is monophyletic and Sesleriinae is part of Poeae chloroplast group 2. Support for the Aveninae s.l. clade in the combined plastid tree is higher than in most trees based on fewer plastid regions (e.g., Quintanar et al. 2007, Schneider et al. 2009, Saarela et al. 2010).

Aveninae s.l. is divided into two subclades. In ITS+ETS and plastid trees, one subclade includes Arrhenatherum, Avena and Helictotrichon s.str. (Aveninae s.str.); in
the nrDNA trees, Sesleria (Sesleriinae) is part of this lineage. In the ITS tree, the equivalent subclade includes Arrhenatherum, Avena, Helictotrichon and Tricholemma (not sampled in the ITS+ETS tree). Within the clade in the ITS tree, Arrhenatherum, Avena and Helictotrichon s.str. are densely sampled, each genus is resolved as monophyletic, Arrhenatherum and Tricholemma are sister taxa, and Arrhenatherum + Tricholemma and Helictotrichon are sister groups, as in other studies (e.g., Quintanar et al. 2007, Wölk and Röser 2014). In the ITS+ETS tree, however, Avena and Helictotrichon are sister taxa. This different placement for Helictotrichon compared to the ITS tree may be due to the poorer taxon sampling in the ITS+ETS tree, conflicting signal in the ITS and ETS regions, or both. In the plastid tree, Avena and Arrhenatherum form a clade, a topology consistent with an earlier combined nrDNA and plastid tree (Winterfeld et al. 2009a), but conflicting with the ITS and ITS+ETS trees. In a recent plastid tree, relationships among Avena, Helictotrichon, Arrhenatherum and $\times$ Trisetoptrichon Röser \& A. Wölk (Helictotrichon $\times$ Trisetopsis) are mostly unresolved (Wölk and Röser 2017).

The second subclade of Aveninae s.l. is recovered in the ITS+ETS and plastid trees with moderate to strong support. This clade has been recovered in previous studies based on plastid and nuclear data (Saarela et al. 2010, Wölk and Röser 2017), and corresponds to Koeleriinae (type: Koeleria) sensu Quintanar et al. (2007, 2010). All taxa in this clade share an eight bp deletion in ITS 1, an informative indel first noted by Quintanar et al. (2007) in a subset of the taxa sampled here. Because a considerable portion of our results focus on the latter subclade, and because being able to refer to this lineage with a rank-based scientific name rather than an informal one facilitates clear communication, we accept Koeleriinae as a subtribe separate from Aveninae s.str., following Quintanar et al. $(2007,2010)$. Moreover, recognition of Aveninae s.str. and Koeleriinae as subtribes results in a classification consistent with both nrDNA and plastid trees. However, if Koeleriinae is included in Aveninae s.l., as in Soreng et al. (2015b), Aveninae s.l. is paraphyletic in the context of nrDNA trees given the placement of Sesleriinae in those trees.

Relationships in Koeleriinae in the trees reported here are generally congruent with previous phylogenetic studies of the subtribe. Quintanar et al. (2007) sampled seven species of Koeleria, six of Rostraria, 14 of Trisetum and five of Trisetaria, and species of each genus were intermixed with each other and with species of Avellinia, Gaudinia and Graphephorum in ITS and plastid trees. Saarela et al. (2010) increased sampling of New World species of Koeleriinae, and identified two major clades of Koeleriinae in an ITS tree. They referred to these clades as the "Old World Trisetum Alliance" and the "New World Trisetum Alliance", because species of Trisetum were present in each clade and most species in each clade were from either the Old or New World. These major clades are strongly supported in the current ITS+ETS and plastid trees, and we refer to them more simply as Koeleriinae clade A and Koeleriinae clade B, respectively. In Wölk and Röser (2017), Koeleriinae clade B is resolved in both ITS and plastid trees, but Koeleriinae clade A is resolved only in their ITS tree. In our analyses, Koeleriinae clade A includes Avellinia, Gaudinia, Koeleria, Rostraria, Trisetaria and Trisetum p.p.

We did not sample the new genus Tzveleviochloa, with two species, recently described by Wölk and Röser (2017), which is also part of Koeleriinae clade A. Koeleriinae clade B includes many taxa of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia sampled from Mexico, Central and South America, Leptophyllochloa, Peyritschia, Sphenopholis, Trisetum p.p., and Trisetopsis. A 247 bp deletion in the $p s b K-p s b I$ intergenic spacer region is present in all taxa of Koeleriinae clade B except Deyeuxia tripilifera, and in two taxa not part of this clade, Avellinia michauxii and Calamagrostis pisinna (sister to Aveninae s.l.). The distribution of this indel indicates it may be symplesiomorphic in the clade comprising C. pisinna and Aveninae s.l. We also identify a lineage of Koeleriinae in the ITS and matK (Suppl. material 7) trees comprising two species classified in Trisetum subsect. Sibirica (Veldkamp and van der Have 1983): T. bifidum (Thunb.) Ohwi, from China, eastern Asia and Papuasia, and T. sibiricum Rupr., from Eurasia and northwestern North America. A similar lineage of these two species is identified in the ITS tree in Wölk and Röser (2017). Relationships among this lineage and Koeleriinae clades A and B are unresolved in the trees. Increased sampling of genes and taxa is needed to better resolve the placement of this lineage and to identify all the species that are part of it.

## Koeleriinae Clade A

## Trisetum p.p., Trisetaria, Koeleria, Rostraria, Avellinia and Gaudinia

Circumscription of Trisetum and Trisetaria has been problematic. Trisetum is a worldwide, temperately-distributed genus of 70 to 96 perennial species generally characterized by having first glumes one- to three-nerved, second glumes three- to five-nerved, lemma apices with two to four short awns with the central awn usually inserted above the middle of the lemma (sometimes near the middle), paleas not tightly enclosed by the lemma and an androecium of three stamens (Finot et al. 2004, Simon 2014). Trisetum flavescens is the lectotype of the genus (Hitchcock 1920, Committee for Spermatophyta 1987). A group of ca. 15 annual species, characterized by having small spikelets, contracted panicles and distributed mostly in the Mediterranean, has been variously included in Trisetum (e.g., Quintanar et al. 2007), sometimes as Trisetum subg. Trichaeta (P. Beauv.) Rchb., or in Trisetaria (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Clayton et al. 2006 onwards, Quintanar et al. 2010), as treated here. The type species of Trisetaria is T. linearis Forssk. When combined in a single genus, the name Trisetaria (Forsskål and Niebuhr 1775) has priority over Trisetum (Persoon 1805), as treated in a revision of the group in Spain by Paunero R. (1950). A synopsis of the subdivision of Trisetum was presented by Quintanar et al. (2010), but no detailed global synthesis or classification of Trisetum exists, nor have classifications of the genus been examined explicitly in a molecular context.

Classifications of Trisetum in the Old World have been proposed by numerous authors. Ascherson and Graebner (1899) recognized Trisetum sect. Eutrisetum Asch. \& Graebn., nom. inval. (=Trisetum sect. Trisetum) and Trisetum sect. Trisetaera Asch. \& Graebn. Trisetum sect. Trisetaera included only the type, T. spicatum, and was distin-
guished by having a contracted panicle and densely pubescent panicle rachises, features also characteristic of Koeleria. Hermann (1956) recognized four informal groups in the genus: Trisetum, "Ventenata" (now understood to be a genus of subtribe Poinae), Rostraria, and "Argentaria", with two species, T. distichophyllum and T. argenteum (Willd.) Roem. \& Schult. Chrtek and Jirásek (1963) removed three western Mediterranean species (T. glaciale (Bory) Boiss., T. gracile E. Fourn., T. antoni-josephii Font Quer $\&$ Munoz Medina) from Trisetum sect. Trisetum and placed them in Trisetum sect. Gracilia Chrtek \& Jirásek, based on leaf anatomical characteristics. Chrtek (1965) later recognized four subgenera of Trisetum in Europe, differing in leaf anatomy: (1) Trisetum subg. Trisetum; (2) Trisetum subg. Distichotrisetum Chrtek, comprising T. distichophyllum (type) and T. argenteum from central to eastern Europe; (3) Trisetum subg. Glaciotrisetum Chrtek, comprising T. glaciale (type) and T. antoni-josephii from southern Spain; and (4) Trisetum subg. Graciliotrisetum Chrtek (=Trisetum sect. Gracilia), comprising T. gracile from Sardinia. Chrtek (1965) recognized five sections in Trisetum subg. Trisetum: (1) Trisetum sect. Trisetum, comprising most species of the genus; (2) Trisetum sect. Trisetaera, comprising T. spicatum; (3) Trisetum sect. Rigida Chrtek, comprising T. rigidum (Bieb.) Roem. \& Schult., T. macrotrichum Hack., T. buschianum Seredin and T. transcaucasicum Seredin from Eurasia (Tzvelev 1976); (4) Trisetum sect. Hispanica Chrtek, comprising T. velutinum Boiss. and T. hispidum Lange from the Iberian Peninsula; and (5) Trisetum sect. Carpatica Chrtek, comprising T. fuscum (Kit.) Roem. \& Schult. from the Carpathians. Chrtek (1968) later described Trisetum sect. Trisetum series Sibirica Chrtek (=Trisetum subsect. Sibirica (Chrtek) Prob.) comprising T. sibiricum (type) and T. turcicum Chrtek. Other sectional taxa of Trisetum are synonyms in other genera, including Trisetum sect. Avenula Dumort. (=Avenula), Trisetum sect. Colobanthus (Trin.) Rchb. (=Sphenopholis), Trisetum sect. Discolops Dumort. (=Aira L.) and Trisetum sect. Koeleria E. Desv. (=Koeleria). All of the Old World species of Trisetum included in previous phylogenetic studies are part of Koeleriinae clade A (Quintanar et al. 2007, Saarela et al. 2010). None of the four species of Trisetum sect. Rigida (Tzvelev 1976) have been included in phylogenetic studies, nor have most species from New Zealand (Edgar 1998) and China (Chrtek 1990, Wu and Philips 2006).

Classifications of Trisetum in the New World have been proposed by numerous authors. Early treatments of Trisetum for North, Central and South America include those of Steudel (1854), Hitchcock (1927a) and Louis-Marie (1928). Trisetum and allies were recently revised in the New World, and classified in Trisetum subg. Trisetum sects. Trisetum and Trisetaera and Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea (Finot et al. 2004, 2005a, 2005b, 2006b). In the New World, seven species of Trisetum sect. Trisetum are recognized: T. cernuum, T. curvisetum Morden \& Valdés-Reyna, T. flavescens (introduced), T. irazuense, T. montanum Vasey, T. orthochaetum Hitch., and T. sibiricum; and 14 of Trisetum sect. Trisetaera (Finot et al. 2004, 2005a, 2005b). Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea was previously recognized as Trisetum subsect. Deschampsioidea Louis-Marie (1928), with three species mentioned in the protologue (two are species of Deschampsia). Finot
et al. (2004) raised the subsection to the rank of subgenus, designated T. palmeri as its lectotype, and recognized eight Mexican species: T. durangense Finot \& P.M. Peterson, T. martha-gonzaleziae P.M. Peterson \& Finot, T. palmeri, T. pinetorum Swallen, T. spellenbergii Soreng, Finot \& P.M. Peterson, T. tonduzii Hitchc., T. viride (Kunth) Kunth and T. virlettii E. Fourn. Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea is distinguished from Trisetum subg. Trisetum by having lemma apices hyaline, without nerves or with both intermediate and marginal nerves extended beyond the apex as four short awns (vs. lemma apices opaque, the intermediate nerves extended beyond the apex as two short awns) and awns inserted on the middle of the lemma (vs. awns inserted on the upper third of the lemma) (Finot et al. 2004). Species of Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea are part of Koeleriinae clade B (Saarela et al. 2010, Wölk and Röser 2014).

The genera Koeleria Persoon (1805) and Rostraria Trinius (1820) are closely related to each other and to Trisetum, and have been variously circumscribed. Koeleria consists of ca. 47 meso- to xerophytic perennial species (Clayton et al. 2006 onwards) distributed in temperate regions around the world. Koeleria differs from Trisetum by having lemmas muticous, mucronate or inconspicuously-awned apically or subapically (Cafferty et al. 2000, Quintanar et al. 2010). The taxonomic history of Koeleria is reviewed in detail by Quintanar and Castroviejo (2013). Koeleria and Trisetum are known to hybridize. Hybrids between Koeleria asiatica Domin and Trisetum agrostideum (Laest.) Fr. from Asia have been described in the nothogenus $\times$ Trisetokoeleria Tzvelev (Tzvelev 1971 [1970]). Rostraria includes ca. 13 annual species from the Mediterranean and Middle East (Clayton et al. 2006 onwards). Clayton and Renvoize (1986) considered Rostraria to be "an annual derivative of Koeleria" with more developed awns. Domin (1907) treated Rostraria as a synyonym of Koeleria, and placed its species in four subsections of Koeleria subg. Lophochloa (Rchb.) Domin. Species of Koeleria and Rostraria have consistently been resolved as part of Koeleriinae clade A (Davis and Soreng 2007, Quintanar et al. 2007, Saarela et al. 2010, Schaefer et al. 2011, Grass Phylogeny Working Group II 2012, Minaya et al. 2013).

Avellinia and Gaudinia are also closely related to the above-mentioned genera. Avellinia comprises two annual Mediterranean species, A. michelii (Savi) Parl. (2n=14, Rice et al. 2015) and $A$. festucoides (Link) Valdés \& H. Scholz (Watson and Dallwitz 1992 onwards), characterized by having narrow spike-like or slightly loose panicles, spikelets with a rachilla extension, first glumes nearly bristle-like and second glumes longer than the lemma (Jessop et al. 2006). Both species have been treated in other genera: Avellinia michelii in Trisetaria as T. michelii (Savi) D. Heller (Clayton and Renvoize 1986), and A. festucoides in Rostraria as R. festucoides (Link) Romero Zarco (Romero Zarco 1996, Clayton et al. 2006 onwards). Avellinia has been sampled in only a few molecular studies, in which it is resolved in Koeleriinae clade A (Quintanar et al. 2007, Minaya et al. 2013).

Gaudinia is a small genus of four annual or biennial species endemic to the Mediterranean (Clayton and Renvoize 1986), distinguished by having fragile bilateral raceme inflorescences with spikelets that are sessile, several-flowered and disarticulating
below the glumes, and three of the four species have a dorsal geniculate awn (G. hispanica Stace \& Tutin is awnless) (Clayton and Renvoize 1986). Three of the four species of Gaudinia have previously been included in molecular studies (G. fragilis, G. coarctata T. Durand \& Schinz and G. hispanica). Two studies included two species of Gaudinia (Soreng et al. 2007, Schaefer et al. 2011) where they formed a clade, whereas most included only one species (Soreng and Davis 2000, Quintanar et al. 2007, BouchenakKhelladi et al. 2008, Grass Phylogeny Working Group II 2012, Hochbach et al. 2015, Wölk and Röser 2017). In all these phylogenetic studies, Gaudinia is resolved in Koeleriinae clade A.

Several strongly supported lineages in Koeleriinae clade A are identified in our analyses. In the ITS+ETS tree, one strongly supported clade includes the North American species T. cernuum (Trisetum subg. Trisetum sect. Trisetum) and Graphephorum wolfi, which are sister taxa, and the European species T. distichophyllum (Trisetum subg. Distichotrisetum). In the ITS tree, the two sampled species of Graphephorum are part of Koeleriinae clade A. In the plastid tree, however, T. cernuum and G. wolfi are part of Koeleriinae clade B. These discordant placements of Graphephorum and T. cernuum within Koeleriinae in nrDNA and plastid trees are consistent with earlier studies (Quintanar et al. 2007, Wölk and Röser 2014, 2017). Moreover, in phylogenies of the nuclear gene topo6, some clones of topo6 from $G$. melicoides are part of a lineage corresponding to Koeleriinae clade A, and other clones are part of a lineage corresponding to Koeleriinae clade B (Wölk and Röser 2014, 2017). Graphephorum Desvaux (1810), a small genus of two species (G. melicoides (Michx.) Desv., G. wolfi) endemic to North America, differs from Trisetum in having an entire lemma apex, the dorsal awn reduced to a subapical mucro, and paleas tightly enclosed by the margins of the lemma (Finot et al. 2005a). The species of Graphephorum have been included in Trisetum (Louis-Marie 1928, Rumely 2007). Given the evidence from plastid, ribosomal and non-ribosomal nuclear DNA, the two species of Graphephorum and T. cernuum are probably of hybrid origin, although the parental species from which they might have arisen in Koeleriinae clades A and B are unknown. We are not aware of chromosome counts for Graphephorum, but they are likely polyploid given the multiple copies of topo6 identified by Wölk and Röser (2014).

In the ITS+ETS tree, a second strongly supported clade within Koeleriinae clade A includes four successively diverging and moderately to strongly supported lineages: (1) Trisetum flavescens and Rostraria pumila; (2) Avellinia michelii; (3) Gaudinia fragilis; and (4) Trisetum sect. Trisetaera, Koeleria and T. irazuense, a species from Central and South America classified in Trisetum sect. Trisetum (Finot et al. 2005b). This topology is similar to the better-sampled ITS tree in Quintanar et al. (2007), who identified a clade of three species of Trisetum (T. flavescens, T. turcicum, T. gracile) sister to a clade of three species of Rostraria ( $R$. litorea, R. salzmannii, R. pumila), and a clade comprising four species of Trisetaria (T. duforei, T. loeflingiana, T. ovata (Pers.) Paunero, T. panicea (Lam.) Paunero), three of Rostraria (R. obtusiflora, R. hispida (Savi) Doğan, R. cristata) and Gaudinia fragilis. It is also similar to the ITS tree in Wölk and Röser (2017), who
also found Trisetaria aurea and T. linearis (type of Trisetaria) to form a clade with Trisetum flavescens. We did not sample any species of Trisetaria in the ITS+ETS tree. In the ITS tree, deep relationships in the clade are mostly unresolved; many species and multi-species clades form a polytomy. Moderate bootstrap support for the Trisetum sect. Trisetaera + Koeleria + T. irazuense lineage in the ITS + ETS tree is higher than bootstrap support for the equivalent clade in earlier ITS trees (Quintanar et al. 2007, Saarela et al. 2010). However, T. irazuense is part of Koeleriinae clade B in the plastid tree. As such, this species may be of hybrid origin, and its polyploid cytology ( $2 n=28$, 42) (Finot et al. 2005b) is consistent with this possibility. Persson and Rydin (2016) similarly found a different ITS accession of T. irazuense to be part of Koeleriinae clade A, but they did not obtain plastid data for their sample.

Avellinia michelii is part of Koeleriinae clade A in all trees, and is unique in Koeleriinae by having a 298 bp deletion in the $p s b K-p s b I$ intergenic spacer region. However, affinities of $A$. michelii are discordant in nrDNA and plastid trees. In the ITS+ETS tree, A. michelii is the sister group of a Trisetum sect. Trisetaera + Koeleria + Gaudinia clade. The topology of the more poorly resolved ITS tree in Wölk and Röser (2017) is consistent with this. By contrast, in the combined plastid and matK (Suppl. material 7) trees, A. michelii is sister to T. Alavescens + Rostraria, consistent with an earlier plastid study in which Avellinia falls on a long branch and groups with Trisetum glaciale, T. paniceum, T. barengense and a clade of T. flavescens, T. gracile and three species of Rostraria (R. litorea, R. obtusiflora (Boiss.) Holub, R. salzmannii and R. pumila) (Quintanar et al. 2007). The plastid tree is better resolved than the one in Wölk and Röser (2017), in which Avellinia forms a polytomy with several other lineages of Koeleriinae clade A.

Rostraria is monophyletic in plastid but not nrDNA trees. The two newly sampled accessions of $R$. pumila in the plastid and ITS+ETS trees are sister to T. flavescens, and the matK tree (Suppl. material 7) includes five species of Rostraria ( $R$. azorica S. Henderson, R. cristata, R. pumila and R. salzmanii), which form a clade sister to T. flavescens. In the ITS tree, however, R. cristata, R. hispida and $R$. obtusiflora do not form a clade with R. pumila, R. litorea and R. salzmanii, as in Quintanar et al. (2007). Rostraria cristata, the accepted name for the lectotype of the genus ( $R$. pubescens Trin., nom. illeg.), is one of the species with discordant placements in nrDNA and plastid trees, potentially complicating circumscription of the genus. This taxon may have a hybrid origin. Ploidy levels of $2 n=14,21$ and 28 are recorded for $R$. cristata (Watson and Dallwitz 1992 onwards, Spies et al. 1996b), consistent with a putative hybrid origin of at least some cytotypes. Several species of Rostraria have not yet been sampled in phylogenetic work, including $R$. balansae (Coss. \& Durieu) Holub (north Africa), $R$. berythea (Boiss. \& C.I. Blanche) Holub (western Asia), R. clarkeana (Domin) Holub (India) and R. rohlfsii (Asch) Holub (north and west tropical Africa). These were originally described as species of Koeleria. Clarification of generic circumscription of species of Rostraria awaits better taxon sampling of the genus and taxonomic decisions for the whole clade.

Affinities of Gaudinia reported here in plastid and nrDNA trees are mostly better resolved and supported than in Quintanar et al. (2007). In the ITS+ETS tree, Gaudinia is sister to a Trisetum sect. Trisetaera + Koeleria clade, and the topology is similar in the plastid tree. In ITS trees here and elsewhere (Quintanar et al. 2007, Wölk and Röser 2017), however, affinities of Gaudinia are unsupported. Moreover, in the better sampled matK tree (Suppl. material 7), Gaudinia is not monophyletic because Trisetaria loeflingiana is nested in a clade with three species of Gaudinia and sister to G. hispanica. Trisetaria loeflingiana (not sampled in the main analyses) is similarly closely related to Gaudinia in the trnL-trnF phylogeny in Quintanar et al. (2007), and the two taxa form a weakly supported clade in the $\operatorname{trn} L-t r n F$ tree here (Suppl. material 11).

Of the 13 species of Trisetum sect. Trisetaera recognized in the New World, most from South America (Finot et al. 2005b, Finot 2010), we sampled T. andinum Benth., T. macbridei, T. montanum Vasey, T. oreophilum Louise-Marie, T. phleoides (d'Urv.) Kunth, T. preslii (Kunth) Hitchc., T. rosei Scribn. \& Merr. and T. spicatum. Except for T. spicatum, none of these species has been included in previous phylogenetic studies. The results confirm these taxa are closely related to each other and to the globally widespread T. spicatum, consistent with their classification together in Trisetum sect. Trisetaera. However, there is little resolution of relationships among these species in the trees here, and no clades correspond to the three morphologically-defined clusters of species of Trisetum sect. Trisetaera identified by Finot (2010). Placement of T. montanum, a species Finot et al. (2005a) included in Trisetum sect. Trisetum on the basis of its lax, open to more or less contracted panicle, among species of Trisetum sect. Trisetaera in plastid and nrDNA trees is unsurprising because T. montanum is often treated as a synonym or subspecies of T. spicatum (Weber 1976, Rumely 2007). As well, our results suggest T. macbridei, endemic to Peru (Finot et al. 2005b), has a hybrid origin between unknown species of Koeleriinae clades A and B, given its placement in either clade in the nrDNA and plastid trees, respectively. In the plastid tree, T. macbridei is part of a large clade of South American species Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia.

Although the species of Trisetum sect. Trisetaera are closely related to one another, the section is paraphyletic with respect to some or all species of Koeleria. In the ITS+ETS tree, all species of Trisetum sect. Trisetaera and Koeleria form a clade, with little internal structure. In the plastid tree, however, Trisetum sect. Trisetaera and three species of Koeleria (K. macrantha (Ledeb.) Schult., K. permollis Nees ex Steud. and K. vallesiana Asch. \& Graebn) form a clade, but three other species of Koeleria (K. capensis (Steud.) Nees, K. lobata (Bieb.) R. \& S. and K. splendens C. Presl) are excluded from the clade and their affinities in Koeleriinae clade A are unresolved. A similar topology is found in the plastid tree in Wölk and Röser (2017), who included some of the same species of Koeleria, but also some different ones. These different topologies in nrDNA and plastid trees may be due to ancient hybridization. Additional sampling of Koeleria is needed to clarify its evolutionary history, especially since Koeleria is the most poorly sampled genus in Koeleriinae. Nevertheless, the molecular data indicate that all taxa in this clade should be recognized in the same genus.

## Lagurus

Lagurus includes one annual species endemic to the Mediterranean region and introduced in North and South America, southern Africa and Australia (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Tucker 2007). Lagurus ovatus is diploid (2n=14) (Romero Zarco 1988, Spies and Voges 1988, Spies et al. 1996a, Rice et al. 2015) and characterized by having panicles spiciform and ovate, spikelets one-flowered with a rachilla extension, glumes white villous and acuminate or with a slender awn, and lemmas two-awned at the tip with a geniculate dorsal awn (Clayton and Renvoize 1986). Morphology-based classifications included Lagurus in Agrostidinae based on its one-flowered spikelets (reviewed in Quintanar et al. 2007). Within Agrostidinae, Clayton and Renvoize (1986) hypothesized a close relationship among Lagurus, Agrostis, Triplachne and Gastridium. However, other characteristics of the genus, including a glabrous ovary, a short hilum and liquid endosperm, support a relationship with Koeleriinae (Quintanar et al. 2007), consistent with molecular data.

Molecular analyses place Lagurus in Aveninae s.l., but nrDNA and plastid trees are incongruent regarding its affinities in the clade. Lagurus is part of the Aveneae lineage in a phylogeny based on combined chloroplast DNA restriction site data and morphology (Soreng and Davis 2000), and is more closely related to Avena than Trisetum spicatum in a phylogeny based on the 5 S nrDNA spacer (Röser et al. 2001). Quintanar et al. (2007) found Lagurus to be part of Koeleriinae in their ITS tree, whereas the genus is part of a broader unresolved clade including all taxa of Koeleriinae and Aveninae s.str. in their plastid tree. Other plastid trees identify Lagurus as the sister group of a clade including Arrhenatherum, Avena, Gaudinia and Rostraria (Grass Phylogeny Working Group II 2012); as part of a polytomy with Tricholemma jahandiezii (Litard. ex Jahand. \& Maire) Röser, a clade of four Helictotrichon species and a clade comprising the rest of Aveninae s.str. and Koeleriinae (Wölk and Röser 2017); and as part of a clade with Helictotrichon jahandiezii (Litard. ex Jahand. \& Maire) Potztal (=Tricholemma jahandiezii) that is sister to a clade including Arrhenatherum, Avena, Helictotrichon, Koeleria and Pseudarrhenatherum (Schneider et al. 2009). (The latter clade also included a species of Hierochloe, likely the result of an identification or laboratory error because this genus is not part of the Aveninae lineage.) In a nuclear topo6 tree, L. ovatus was part of a clade with taxa of Koeleriinae (Trisetum flavescens, Graphephorum and a Koeleria + Trisetum sect. Trisetaera clade) (Wölk and Röser 2014), consistent with ITS trees.

Affinities of Lagurus in the trees reported here are congruent with these earlier studies. In the ITS tree, Lagurus is part of the moderately supported Koeleriinae clade, but is excluded from Koeleriinae clades A and B, whereas in the plastid tree Lagurus is sister to a clade comprising the remainder of Aveninae s.str. and Koeleriinae. In the matK tree (Suppl. material 7), however, Tricholemma (not sampled in the combined plastid tree) and Lagurus are successively diverging sisters of a clade comprising the rest of Aveninae s.str. and Koeleriinae, a topology congruent with, and better resolved than, the tree
in Wölk and Röser (2014). In both plastid and nrDNA trees, L. ovatus falls on long branches, representing an accelerated rate of evolution along the lineage possibly related to its annual habit. The incongruence between nrDNA and plastid trees may indicate a hybrid origin for the genus, or its placement may be a long-branch artefact in one or both analyses. Despite the incongruence, the phylogenetic evidence is consistent with inclusion of Lagurus in Aveninae s.l. (Soreng et al. 2015b). In a classification recognizing both Aveninae s.str. and Koeleriinae, however, appropriate placement for Lagurus is unclear, because of the incongruence. An alternative solution is to recognize Lagurus it in its own subtribe, Lagurinae, here proposed (see Taxonomy), reflecting the apparently unique origins of its plastid and nrDNA, and its unique morphology in the subtribe, particularly its combination of one-flowered spikelets and villous glumes.

## Koeleriinae Clade B

Compared to a previous study (Saarela et al. 2010), we substantially increased sampling of taxa in Koeleriinae clade B. We newly sampled four (Trisetum virletii, T. viride, T. palmeri, T. durangense) of the eight Mexican species of Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea, five of the six species of Sphenopholis, and multiple species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia from Mexico, Central America and South America. Species of Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea are more closely related to Peyritschia, Graphephorum and Trisetum cernuum (in the plastid tree), Trisetopsis and Calamagrostis/ Deyeuxia p.p. than to most species of Trisetum subg. Trisetum. This is consistent with some evidence from morphology. Finot (2006) found that variation in leaf epidermis characteristics distinguishes most species of Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea from Trisetum subg. Trisetum. He did not, however, compare leaf epidermis morphology of Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea with any species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia or the other genera of this lineage.

## Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia

Our analyses confirm the polyphyly of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia as demonstrated previously with ITS, plastid and topo6 data, although only few species were sampled in earlier studies (Saarela et al. 2010, Wölk and Röser 2014, 2017). In the plastid and nrDNA trees, all but a small subset of species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia from Mexico, Central and South America are part of Koeleriinae clade B (the exceptions are discussed under Agrostidinae and Deschampsia). Placement of these species in the Koeleriinae clade, rather than the Agrostidinae clade, indicates they are grossly misclassified. This misclassification was based, in part, on the one-flowered spikelets of these taxa. With the exception of Lagurus, species of Koeleriinae (and Aveninae s.l.) as previously understood have two or more flowers in each spikelet. Further work is needed to characterize the evolutionary origins of one vs. two-or-more flowered spikelets within Koeleriinae clade B.

There is some phylogenetic structure within Koeleriinae clade B. All but five of the species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia that are part of the clade form a clade with Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea and Leptophyllochloa. Within this clade, three of the five sampled species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia from Mexico and all sampled species of Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea form a strongly supported clade in the plastid and nrDNA trees. Two species in this clade, T. durangense and C. divaricata, were described recently from Durango, Mexico (Finot et al. 2004, Peterson et al. 2004). At the time of its description, C. divaricata was known only from its type locality. One sample of this taxon here is from the holotype (Peterson et al. 17774) and the other (P.M. Peterson \& J.M. Saarela 21267, US, CAN-602202) is from a nearby but previously unreported site for the species, ca. 12 km [air] from the holotype collection site. The sites of the two samples of T. durangense, both from Durango, are also new records for the species.

Rúgolo de Agrasar (2006) presented a provisional classification of Deyeuxia in South America, in which she recognized five sections (including Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis, which is discussed below), and the molecular phylogeny provides support for some aspects of this classification. The Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia + Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea + Leptophyllochloa clade includes a strongly supported lineage of three species ( $D$. rupestris (Trin.) Rúgolo, D. viridiflavescens (Poir.) Kunth and $D$. viridis Phil.) in nrDNA and plastid trees that corresponds to Deyeuxia sect. Viridiflavescentia Rúgolo \& Villav.; three other species included in the section are not sampled here. This section is defined by having calluses recurved, rachillas prolonged beyond the paleas, small anthers, and caryopses with soft endosperm and high lipid content. An unsupported clade in the ITS+ETS tree includes $D$. heterophylla (Wedd.) Pilg., D. nana Rúgolo, D. rigescens (J. Presl) Türpe (the type) and $D$. vicunarum Wedd., all classified in Deyeuxia sect. Chamaeacalamus (Pilg.) Rúgolo \& Villav., as well as $D$. coarctata Kunth (not treated in the classification) and D. lagurus Wedd. (Deyeuxia sect. Deyeuxia). A subclade formed by these species but excluding D. heterophylla is weakly to strongly supported in the ITS+ETS tree. None of these species form a clade in the plastid tree. Deyeuxia sect. Chamaecalamus includes about ten high Andean species distinguished by having lemmas with four aristate or deltoid teeth, cleistogamous flowers, anthers $0.3-0.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ long and generally adhered to the apex of the fruit, rachillas $0.3-2.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ long and glabrous or scarcely hairy, and caryopses fusiform (Rúgolo de Agrasar 2006). An unsupported to weakly supported clade in the ITS+ETS tree includes most sampled species of Deyeuxia sects. Deyeuxia and Pungentes Rúgolo. However, Deyeuxia rigida and D. recta, included in "Grupo Rigida" of Deyeuxia sect. Deyeuxia, are not part of this clade; instead, they form a clade with Peyritschia deyeuxioides and three other species of Deyeuxia not treated in the classification. Limited molecular variation among many of the sampled Calamagrostis/ Deyeuxia taxa that are part of Koeleriinae clade B may be the result of a rapid radiation in South America.

## Leptophyllochloa

Leptophyllochloa is a monotypic genus from the southern Andean ranges (Quintanar et al. 2010) whose affinities have been uncertain. Leptophyllochloa micranthera (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderon was initially described as Trisetum macratherum E. Desv. and has also been treated as Koeleria micranthera (E. Desv.) Griseb. (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Watson and Dallwitz 1992 onwards). The taxon is characterized by having loose panicles, three-nerved lemmas and subapically inserted short-awned lemmas. Leptophyllochloa was sampled for the first time in a recent molecular study (Wölk and Röser 2017); in their plastid tree it was placed in Poeae chloroplast group 2, and in their ITS tree it was sister to a strongly supported clade comprising Avenula + Parvotrisetum Chrtek, Torreyochloinae + Agrostidinae + Calothecinae and Aveninae s.l. By contrast, we find Leptophyllochloa to be part of Koeleriinae clade B in both nrDNA and plastid trees, consistent with the morphology-based classifications that have considered it to be closely related to other species of Koeleriinae. Although its precise affinities in the clade are unresolved, the results do not support treating the taxon in Koeleria (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Watson and Dallwitz 1992 onwards), whose species are part of Koeleriinae clade A. Given the substantial differences in placement of the single samples of Leptophyllochloa in the current study and in Wölk and Röser (2017), we suspect one of the placements for the genus is an error. Further samples of Leptophyllochloa are needed to confirm its phylogenetic affinities.

## Peyritschia

Peyritschia Fournier (1886) was based on a single species, P. koelerioides (Peyr.) E. Fourn., from southern Mexico and Guatemala originally described as Aira koelerioides Peyr. (Finot et al. 2004). The genus has also been treated as a synonym of Deschampsia and Trisetum (Koch 1979, Hernandez Torres and Koch 1988). A second species, P. pringlei (Scribn.) S.D. Koch, distributed from Mexico to Venezuela and Ecuador, was transferred from Deschampsia to Peyritschia by Koch (1979). More recently, five species of Trisetum from Mexico, Central and South America were transferred to Peyritschia (P. conferta (Pilg.) Finot, P. deyeuxioides, P. humilis (Louis-Marie) Finot, P. howellii (Hitchc.) Finot \& P.M. Peterson, P. pinetorum (Swallen) Finot \& P.M. Peterson) (Finot 2003, Finot et al. 2006b), bringing the number of species currently recognized in the genus to seven. Peyritschia koelerioides, P. deyeuxiodes and P. pringlei are tetraploids ( $2 n=28$ ) (Pohl and Davidse 1971, Koch 1979). We are not aware of chromosome counts for the other four species. Peyritschia differs from Trisetum by having one-nerved glumes, bilobed lemmas awned from near the base or from the middle of the back or awns reduced to a subapical mucro, paleas tightly enclosed by the margins of the lemma and an androecium of two stamens (Torres and Koch 1988, Finot et al. 2006b). It also differs from Trisetum in multiple lemma epidermal characteristics: the four species of

Peyritschia studied by Finot et al. (2006a) lack silica cells, macrohairs and prickle hairs on the lemma epidermis, whereas these characters generally are present in species of Trisetum subg. Trisetum and Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea. Leaf epidermis characteristics, however, do not distinguish Peyritschia and Trisetum (Finot 2006).

Peyritschia has been poorly sampled in molecular phylogenies. In a previous study, one individual each of $P$. pringlei and $P$. deyeuxioides was sampled, and in plastid and nrDNA trees these were intermixed with species of Calamagrostis, Sphenopholis and Trisetum (Saarela et al. 2010). Peyritschia pringlei, P. deyeuxiodes and P. koelerioides were variously sampled in other recent studies, and they form a clade of unresolved affinity in Koeleriinae clade B (Wölk and Röser 2014, 2017). The ITS+ETS and plastid trees reported here only include $P$. deyeuxioides. It is not closely related to any of the Mexican species of Trisetum, consistent with the lemma epidermal data, but forms a weakly supported clade with five species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia from Central to South America. Given the poor taxon sampling here and elsewhere (less than half the species of the genus have been sampled) the monophyly of Peyritschia in its current circumscription remains unconfirmed.

## Sphenopholis

Sphenopholis (type S. obtusata) is a small genus of six to seven perennial species endemic to North and Central America (Finot et al. 2004; Daniel 2007). The genus is characterized by having spikelets that disarticulate below the glumes and between florets, upper glumes oblanceolate to obovate (the glumes are strongly dimorphic), and lemmas with entire or two-toothed apices and awnless or awned just below the apex (Finot et al. 2004). All species of Sphenopholis are diploid (Erdman 1965). A detailed taxonomic history of the genus is given in Erdman (1965). Although some species recognized in Sphenopholis have been included in Trisetum (e.g., Trisetum subg. Colobanthus (Trin.) Rchb.) (Trinius 1830, Reichenbach 1841, Hitchcock 1951), the genus is recognized widely in the floristic literature.

Few species of Sphenopholis have been studied phylogenetically. Only S. intermedia (Rydb.) Rydb. was included in Quintanar et al. (2007). In their ITS tree, it formed a polytomy with Lagurus ovatus and a clade comprising species of Gaudinia, Graphephorum, Koeleria, Rostraria and Trisetum. In their plastid tree, S. intermedia and Graphephorum wolfii formed a clade that was part of a polytomy with two other lineages formed by species of Koeleria, Trisetum, Gaudinia and Avellinia (these are part of Koeleriinae clade A here). In a previous ITS tree, S. intermedia was part of a lineage including species of Koeleriinae clade B (Saarela et al. 2010). In a nuclear multi-gene study (Hochbach et al. 2015), S. obtusata was closely related to Limnodea arkansana (Benth.) L.H. Dewey, a monotypic genus from the southeastern United States and adjacent Mexico now included in Agrostidinae, and these two species were part of a clade with Gaudinia and Koeleria. (Limnodea is sampled here only in the matK tree (Suppl.
material 7). It is part of Koeleriinae clade B, but its affinities with Sphenopholis and all other taxa in the clade are unresolved.) Wölk and Röser $(2014,2017)$ included four species of Sphenopholis in their analyses; the genus was resolved as part of Koeleriinae clade B in all their trees, but was recovered as monophyletic only in their topo6 trees.

We analyzed four species of Sphenopholis. The genus is part of Koeleriinae clade B and is recovered as monophyletic in the ITS+ETS and plastid trees, with strong support in both. Sphenopholis filiformis Trin., distributed across the southeastern United States, is sister to the rest of the genus in the ITS+ETS tree, but not in the plastid tree. Sphenopholis longiflora (Vasey ex L.H. Dewey) Hitchc. (Texas, Arkansas and Louisiana) and S. interrupta (Buckley) Scribn. (southern U.S.A. and Mexico) are the only species of the genus not yet sampled in a molecular study. Sphenopholis interrupta should be a priority for future sampling because the taxon has been treated in both Sphenopholis (Scribner 1906, Finot et al. 2004) and Trisetum (as T. interruptum Buckley) (Rumely 2007). Placement of this species in Sphenopholis is supported by epidermis micromorphological characters (Finot et al. 2006a).

## Trisetopsis

Trisetopsis is a recently described genus of ca. 24 species distributed in tropical and subtropical Africa, Madagascar and the Arabian Peninsula (Wölk and Röser 2013). The few species for which chromosome numbers are known are polyploid (Wölk and Röser 2014). All species were previously recognized in Helictotrichon (Schweickerdt 1937, Mashau et al. 2010), and some were initially described as species of Trisetum (Wölk and Röser 2013). Trisetopsis is distinguished from Helictotrichon s.str. by having deeply bifid lemmas usually extending to the insertion of the awn, ovaries sparsely ciliate apically, and lodicules narrowly to broadly ovate and apically narrowed or bi- to trifid (Wölk and Röser 2013, 2014). ITS, plastid and topo6 trees all place Trisetopsis in Koeleriinae clade B, and topo6 data indicate an allopolyploid origin for the genus. Wölk and Röser (2014) identified two copy types (A and B) of topo6 in Trisetopsis. Copy type A formed a strongly supported lineage with the more distantly-related species Arrhenatherum elatius (Aveninae s.str.), whereas copy type B was part of a lineage with species of Calamagrostis, Peyritschia, Sphenopholis and two cloned sequences of Graphephorum melicoides. Copy type B likely originated from New World taxa or the common ancestor of these taxa and Trisetopsis. Wölk and Röser (2014) did not include any species of Trisetum subg. Deschampsioidea in their study. We did not newly sample any species of Trisetopsis, but included the published ITS sequences in the analysis. Trisetopsis is recovered as a weakly supported clade in Koeleriinae clade B in the ITS tree, but its precise affinities are unresolved. The matK tree (Suppl. material 7) includes one species of Trisetopsis, which is part of Koeleriinae clade B, and its affinities with other taxa in the clade are unresolved. Morphological characters supporting the molecular placement of Trisetopsis in Koeleriinae have not yet been characterized (Wölk and Röser 2014).

## Generic classification in Koeleriinae

Given the current phylogenetic evidence, substantial generic re-circumscriptions will likely be necessary for a natural classification of the Koeleriinae. None of the recognized genera are monophyletic in plastid or nrDNA trees, except Sphenopholis. Recognition of multiple, narrowly circumscribed genera in Koeleriinae may be complicated by putative reticulation in the origins of some taxa, both within Koeleriinae clade A (e.g., Avellinia, Gaudinia, Rostraria p.p., Trisetaria p.p.) and between Koeleriinae clades A and B (e.g., Graphephorum wolfii, Trisetum cernuum, T. irazuense, T. macbridei). Incongruence between plastid and nrDNA may also be present in taxa not yet included in molecular phylogenies. The previously-published evidence from a low copy nuclear gene supporting a putative allopolyploid origin for Trisetopsis, possibly involving a parental taxon related to Arrhenatherum, must also be taken into account for classification. Indeed, all or a subset of other Koeleriinae may have similar origins. Further study of low copy nuclear genes in the subtribe is likely to be insightful in this regard.

One possible solution to the problem of generic classification in Koeleriinae has already been proposed. Kellogg (2015) treated Avellinia, Gaudinia, Koeleria, Leptophyllochloa, Peyritschia, Rostraria and Trisetum as synonyms of Trisetaria, the genus name with priority, and kept Graphephorum, Lagurus and Sphenopholis separate; she did not, however, propose the many needed new combinations in Trisetaria. Kellogg (2015) alternatively suggested the name Trisetum could be conserved against Trisetaria, and all species recognized in Trisetum. This was proposed by Quintanar and Castroviejo (2010), but the proposal was rejected by the Nomenclature Committee for Vascular Plants (Applequist 2017).

An alternative solution to classification may be to recognize Koeleriinae clades A and B and Trisetum subsect. Sibirica as separate genera (Kellogg 2015), although the lineages have not yet been characterized morphologically. Under this scenario, it would be appropriate to continue to recognize Graphephorum (including Trisetum cernuum and perhaps other closely related species) as a putative hybrid genus between taxa of the two main clades. The name with priority in Koeleriinae clade A is Trisetaria. The name with priority in Koeleriinae clade B is Cinnagrostis Grisebach (1874), if the type species, Cinnagrostis polygama Griseb. (=Calamagrostis polygama (Griseb.) Parodi), from western and southern South America (Clayton et al. 2006 onwards), is found to be part of Koeleriinae clade B like most other South American species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia, and as long as Graphephorum, the oldest generic name available, is excluded from the genus. Because transferring all species of Koeleriinae clade B to Cinnagrostis would necessitate many new combinations, conservation of another available and more-widely used name over Cinnagrostis would be an option. This would not, however, greatly minimize the number of combinations needed, because the available generic names in the clade (e.g., Peyritschia, Sphenopholis) each have few existing relevant combinations. Yet another option may be to propose conservation of the name Deyeuxia with a type that is part of Koeleriinae clade B. This option would minimize the number of new combinations
needed because the majority of taxa in the clade already have names in Deyeuxia. Whatever the nomenclatural solution at the genus level, developing a natural classification below the rank of genus will be as complicated as trying to circumscribe numerous genera because the same patterns of reticulation will have to be dealt with, and because many aspects of relationships in each major clade are as yet unresolved.

## Agrostidinae + Calothecinae + Brizinae

Our phylogenetic analyses identify a large clade that includes taxa of Agrostidinae, Calothecinae and Brizinae, but neither Agrostidinae nor Calothecinae are monophyletic. The clade is moderately to strongly supported in the plastid tree and weakly supported in the ITS+ETS tree. A similar, poorly supported clade was identified in an earlier study with poorer taxon and gene sampling (Saarela et al. 2010). Persson and Rydin (2016) also identified a similar but poorly supported clade, also including Anthoxanthinae, in their ITS+GBSSI tree. The Agrostidinae + Calothecinae + Brizinae clade here is further defined by having one large insertion and one large deletion in the ETS region. Both indels are present in all taxa in the clade. The insertion is also present in the distantly related Anthoxanthinae, perhaps reflecting homoplasy. Three main lineages are identified in this large clade: (1) Chascolytrum (Calothecinae p.p.) and Deyeuxia effusa (Agrostidinae p.p.); (2) Agrostidinae p.p.; (3) Brizinae; and (4) Relchela (Calothecinae p.p.), Echinopogon, Calamagrostis coarctata and Dichelachne (Agrostidinae p.p.); Dichelachne is sampled only in the ITS and matK (Suppl. material 7) trees. Of these lineages, Chascolytrum + D. effusa, Agrostidinae p.p. and Brizinae form a weakly supported clade in the ITS + ETS tree and Chascolytrum + D. effusa and Agrostidinae p.p. form a moderately to strongly supported clade in the plastid tree, the strongest obtained to date for the lineage. Kellogg (2015) included Briza, Chascolytrum and Relchela in a more broadly circumscribed Agrostidinae, defined by having lemmas awnless or with an abaxial awn, the awn often geniculate, and paleas generally hyaline with the margins often wider than the space between the veins. Such a circumscription of Agrostidinae is consistent with the current phylogenetic evidence.

## Chascolytrum (Calothecinae p.p.) + Deyeuxia effusa (Agrostidinae p.p.)

Calothecinae in its current circumscription, including Chascolytrum and Relchela, is not monophyletic. Previous studies have, however, found Chascolytrum s.l. to be monophyletic (Essi et al. 2008, Persson and Rydin 2016), as we also find. The species of Chascolytrum we sampled form a clade in the ITS+ETS and plastid trees, and all species of Chascolytrum in the ITS tree form a weakly supported clade. A novel result here, however, is a strongly supported relationship between Chascolytrum and the western and northern South American species Deyeuxia effusa (=Calamagrostis effusa (Kunth) Steud.) in the ITS+ETS tree. In the plastid tree, D. effusa and Chascolytrum
are not resolved in a clade, and these plus Agrostidinae p.p. form a polytomy within a strongly supported clade. Further study is needed to identify putative morphological similarities between D. effusa and Chascolytrum, and to determine if other species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia are allied with Chascolytrum.

## Relchela (Calothecinae p.p.) + Echinopogon + Calamagrostis coarctata + Dichelachne (Agrostidinae p.p.)

The three taxon clade including Relchela and a subclade comprising Echinopogon caespitosus and Calamagrostis coarctata is weakly supported in the ITS+ETS tree and strongly supported in the plastid tree. None of these taxa have previously been thought to be closely related to one another. The monotypic Relchela ( $R$. panicoides), distributed in Argentina and Chile, is characterized by having a perennial habit, panicles contracted, spikelets one- to two-flowered with or without a rachilla extension, glumes longer than the hard lemma(s), callus pubescent and ovary apex hairy (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Kellogg 2015). Relchela panicoides has been variously classified in Agrostidinae and treated as a species of Agrostis or Calamagrostis (Muñoz 1941), in Brizinae as Relchela (Soreng et al. 2007) or Briza (in Briza sect. Relchela (Steud.) Pilg.) (Björkman 1960), in Aveninae (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Soreng et al. 2003) and in Calothecinae (Soreng et al. 2015b). None of these classifications is consistent with molecular phylogenetic data. Relchela has only been sampled previously in two studies. In an ITS tree, it is part of a clade of Agrostidinae taxa (Refulio-Rodriguez 2007), generally congruent with the current results. In the plastid tree in Wölk and Röser (2017), Relchela is sister to a clade including Briza media, Agrostis and Calamagrostis, similar to the trees here but with the branching order of Relchela and Briza flipped. In the ITS tree in Wölk and Röser (2017), Relchela is sister to Agrostis and Calamagrostis, whereas B. media forms a clade with Anthoxanthinae.

Placement of Calamagrostis coarctata in a clade with Echinopogon and Relchela was unexpected. Calamagrostis coarctata $[=C$. cinnoides (Muhl.) W.P.C. Barton, nom. illeg., as treated in Marr et al. (2007)] is an eastern North American species not previously included in a phylogenetic analysis. The taxon was considered unusual in its genus over a century ago. Kearney (1898) noted C. coarctata to be "an extremely isolated type without near relations" differing from other North American species of Calamagrostis by having a rachilla prolongation naked until just below the apex where there is a circle of long hairs (vs. rachilla prolongation villous along its whole length to just below the apex) and a hairy ovary. Relchela also has an apically pubescent ovary, which may be morphological synapomorphy supporting the close relationship between these taxa. Additional sampling of C. coarctata is needed to confirm its placement, since we sampled only one accession of the taxon.

In previous studies, Echinopogon has been placed in a clade with other species of Agrostidinae, and a close relationship between Echinopogon and Dichelachne (not sampled in the main analyses) has also been found. Echinopogon is a genus of seven
perennial polyploid ( $2 n=42$ ) species from New Guinea, Australia and New Zealand characterized by having panicles spiciform to capitate, spikelets one-flowered with a rachilla extension, lemmas 5-11-nerved with a stiff terminal or subapical awn and calluses shortly bearded (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Kellogg 2015). Dichelachne is a genus of five polyploid $(2 n=70)$ species also native to new Guinea, Australia and New Zealand characterized by having a perennial habit, panicles contracted, spikelets one-flowered with or without minute rachilla extension, lemmas with a long wavy dorsal to subapical awn two to six times its length and calluses pubescent (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Kellogg 2015). Veldkamp (1974) considered Dichelachne to be closely related to Deyeuxia, and Kellogg (2015) included Dichelachne in Deyeuxia.

In a previous plastid analysis, two species of Echinopogon resolved as part of subtribe Agrostidinae and the genus was paraphyletic with respect to Dichelachne (Grass Phylogeny Working Group II 2012). In a previous ITS analysis, one accession of Echinopogon sp. resolved in a clade with Briza media, Dichelachne sp., Calamagrostis purpurascens and Agrostis capillaris (Schneider et al. 2009). In the ITS tree reported here, the same Echinopogon accession is part of a clade with a new sample for $E$. caespitosus. Soreng et al. (2007) found a strongly supported Echinopogon + Dichelachne clade. In the matK tree here, Echinopogon (two species), Dichelachne (at least three species), Relchela and Calamagrostis coarctata do not form a clade, but are excluded from the main Agrostidinae p.p. clade (Suppl. material 7). In the ITS tree, a strongly supported clade includes Dichelachne and two species of Deyeuxia (D. lacustris Edgar \& Connor and D. quadriseta (Labill.) Benth.) from Australia and New Zealand. A sample determined as E. ovatus (G. Forst.) P. Beauv. in Persson and Rydin (2016), however, is sister to Desmazeria Dumort. (Parapholiinae) in their nuclear and plastid trees, while a sample of $E$. caespitosus is part of the Agrostidinae + Calothecinae clade. The E. ovatus data in Persson and Rydin (2016) are likely erroneous because other plastid data for this taxon place it among taxa of Agrostidinae (Grass Phylogeny Working Group II 2012). Further morphological and molecular study of all taxa in this small clade is warranted.

## Brizinae

Brizinae includes Airopsis and Briza (Soreng et al. 2015b). Airopsis (A. tenella Coss. $\&$ Durand.) is a monotypic Mediterranean genus characterized by having an annual habit, spikelets two-flowered and nearly spherical in outline, and lemmas orbicular without awns (Clayton and Renvoize 1986). In earlier classifications, Airopsis was variously included in Aveneae, Aveninae and Airinae (Quintanar et al. 2007). Briza includes three to five species of annuals and perennials native to Eurasia with spikelets 3-12(-15)-flowered and oval to elliptic in outline, and lemmas inflated without awns (Kellogg 2015). Quintanar et al. (2007) found A. tenella to be allied with B. media L. in plastid analyses, as in the $\operatorname{trn} L-F$ tree reported here (Suppl. material 11), whereas affinities of $A$. tenella relative to Briza and taxa of Agrostidinae in their ITS analyses
were unresolved, as in the ITS tree here. (The ITS and $\operatorname{trnL} L \operatorname{trn} F$ sequences of $A$. tenella in the trees here are the ones reported in Quintanar et al. (2007)). In the ITS tree, $A$. tenella and species of Briza all fall on long branches relative to other taxa in the tree. We did not sample $A$. tenella in the main plastid and nrDNA analyses. Further characterization of the placement of Airopsis, particularly in nuclear trees, is needed.

Of the species of Briza, we newly sampled only $B$. minor. In the ITS+ETS tree, $B$. minor is a poorly supported sister to the Calamagrostis coarctata + Echinopogon + Relchela clade. In the nuclear tree (ITS and GBSSI) in Persson and Rydin (2016), Briza s.str. (they included in Briza s.l. many species now treated in Chascolytrum) is weakly supported as sister to Anthoxanthinae, a topology different from that in the nrDNA trees and one not identified elsewhere. In the plastid tree here, B. minor is strongly supported as the sister group of the broad Agrostidinae + Calothecinae + Deyeuxia effusa clade, a topology that differs from the ITS+ETS tree. The plastid tree is congruent with the one in Quintanar et al. (2007), in which Brizinae are strongly supported as sister to Agrostidinae (Calothecinae not sampled there), and with the plastome tree in Saarela et al. (2015), in which Briza and Agrostidinae are sister taxa (although taxon sampling in the plastome study is comparatively sparse). The ITS and matK (Suppl. material 7) trees have increased sampling of Briza s.str. species, and phylogenetic affinities of these species in these trees are similar to the ITS+ETS and plastid trees, but with poorer support. The different placements of Briza in the nrDNA and plastid trees may be an artifact related to the long branch in the former, or may reflect ancient hybridization in the origin of the genus.

The increased taxon sampling of Briza in the ITS tree is sufficient to demonstrate that the subdivision of Briza is consistent with phylogeny. Three sections of Briza are recognized. Tzvelev (1976) treated B. marcowiczii Woronow, B. media L. and B. elatior Sibth. \& Sm. in Briza sect. Briza, and B. minor in the monotypic Briza sect. Brizella Tzvelev. These four species are sampled in the ITS tree, in which Briza sect. Briza is monophyletic, and the multiple accessions of $B$. minor are its sister group. Multiple samples of B. media and B. minor are included in the matK tree (Suppl. material 7), and they are sister taxa, with the exception of one sequence of B. minor (KJ529358) whose placement basal to other samples is the result of some missing data. Persson and Rydin (2016) found the same topology for these species of Briza in nuclear (ITS and GBSSI) and plastid trees. They also identified a putative case of plastid introgression or hybridization involving a species of Calamagrostis (or a close relative) in one individual of $B$. minor, this requires confirmation.

Briza maxima L., native to the Mediterranean and cultivated ornamentally (Snow 2007), has been recognized in its own section (Briza sect. Macrobriza Tzvelev) and genus (Macrobriza Tzvelev). Briza maxima differs from B. media and B. minor by having panicles raceme-like with 3-8 spikelets (vs. not raceme-like with numerous spikelets) and lemmas $7-10 \mathrm{~mm}$ long (vs. $2.5-8 \mathrm{~mm}$ long) (Tzvelev 1976). There is discordance between nrDNA and plastid DNA for B. maxima. In the ITS tree, two independently published sequences (Essi et al. 2008, Birch et al. 2014) from $B$.
maxima are weakly supported as part of the Aveninae clade; the taxon falls on a long branch and its affinity with other Aveninae lineages is unclear. An ETS sequence of $B$. maxima reported by Birch et al. (2014), from the same specimen as their ITS sequence, is $99 \%$ identical to an ETS sequence from Lachnagrostis adamsonii, and is probably an error (data not shown). The placement of $B$. maxima in a clade with $B$. media and B. minor in the nuclear tree (ITS, GBSSI) in Essi et al. (2008) is discordant with the topology in the ITS tree here. This may be an artifact of sampling because Essi et al. (2008) only sampled species of Briza s.str. and Chascolytrum s.l., or the placement of B. maxima with the other Briza taxa may be due to stronger signal in the GBSSI data compared to ITS. In contrast to the nrDNA trees, matK sequences of $B$. maxima form a strongly supported clade with the other species of Briza, B. maxima and B. minor + B. media are weakly supported sisters (Suppl. material 7). This strong incongruence suggests a possible hybrid origin for $B$. maxima involving a species of Briza (the maternal parent) and an unknown taxon (the paternal parent). Persson and Rydin (2016) found the same conflict for B. maxima between nuclear (ITS and GBSSI) and plastid data with an increased sampling of individuals, but they did not consider the possibility of a hybrid origin for the taxon. A different flavonoid pattern documented in B. maxima compared to $B$. minor and B. media (Williams and Murray 1972) may be due to its putative hybrid origin. Given the topologies of nuclear and plastid trees, treatment of B. maxima as either a section of Briza or its own genus is consistent with the phylogenetic evidence.

An Asian species variously recognized as Briza humilis M. Bieb or Brizochloa humilis (M. Bieb.) Chrtek \& Hadač (Tzvelev 1999, Valdés and Scholz 2006, Hoffmann et al. 2013) is part of a clade including subtribe Poinae in the ITS tree (Suppl. material 4), as in Hoffmann et al. (2013), and is not closely related to Briza. Soreng et al. (2015b) recognized Brizochloa as a distinct genus and included it in Poineae. Persson and Rydin (2016) increased sampling of Briza humilis and similarly found it to be allied with taxa of Poinae in nuclear and plastid trees, confirming this taxon is more appropriately classified in the genus Brizochloa. Brizochloa differs from Briza in the shape of its lemma (Jirásek and Chrtek 1967).

## Agrostidinae p.p.

The ITS+ETS and plastid trees reported here include the broadest sampling thus far for Agrostidinae, and identify a major clade that includes most genera currently classified in the subtribe, including Agrostis, Ammophila, Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia p.p., Lachnagrostis, Podagrostis and Polypogon. Support for the clade is weak in the ITS+ETS tree, but strong in the plastid tree. This strong support from plastid data is an improvement compared to the plastid tree in Saarela et al. (2010).

In the next sections, we review the taxonomy and phylogenetic data for genera of Agrostidinae based on the current taxon sampling.

## Agrostis, Chaetopogon, Lachnagrostis and Polypogon

Agrostis (conserved type A. canina L.) includes ca. 220 species distributed globally in temperate regions and on tropical mountains (Clayton and Renvoize 1986). The genus is cytologically diverse, ranging from diploid $(2 n=14)$ to decaploid $(2 n=70)$ (Björkman 1960). Previous classifications of Agrostis have been mostly regional in nature, and we are not aware of any worldwide synthetic classification of the genus. Subdivision of Agrostis is reviewed in Björkman (1960) and Romero Garcia et al. (1988). Because we compare morphology-based classifications of Agrostis to the molecular phylogenies we generated, which has not been done in previous studies, we present a brief review of the classification history of the genus.

The main morphological character informing classification in Agrostis is the length of the palea relative to the length of the lemma. Species with short paleas or paleas lacking have been placed in Agrostis sect. Agrostis (=Agrostis sect. Trichodium (Michx.) Trin.), and those with long paleas in Agrostis sect. Vilfa (Adans.) Roem. \& Schult (lectotype Vilfa stolonifera (L.) P. Beauv. =A. stolonifera) (Widén 1971). Björkman (1960) considered variation in lemma epidermal morphology to also be important in the subdivision of Agrostis, although he did not propose an explicit classification of the 118 species he studied. Björkman (1960) used the term "Trichodium net", based on unpublished observations of the Swedish scientist T. Vestergren, to describe lemma epidermises in Agrostis bearing a fine-meshed network when observed under high magnification. This morphology was referred to as a "Trichodium net" because of its presence primarily in species of Agrostis sect. Trichodium (=Agrostis sect. Agrostis).

Björkman (1960) recognized four groups in Agrostis differing in lemma epidermal morphology: (1) lemmatal network (Trichodium net) present on lemma (in 91 species); (2) lemmatal network fragmentarily developed (in nine species); (3) tendency towards lemmatal network [in five species]; (4) lemmatal network wanting (in 13 species). All but one ( 78 of 79 ) species with short paleas (ca. $\leq 1 / 3$ the lemma length) had a Trichodium net (group 1), while 15 species with long paleas (ca. >1/3 the lemma length) also had a Trichodium net (group 1). Of the latter, 11 were species from the mountains of tropical Africa. Group 2 included $A$. stolonifera, a species with variable lemma epidermal morphology, and Group 3 included A. gigantea. Group 4 included some Australian taxa commonly recognized in Lachnagrostis (e.g., Widén 1971, Jacobs 2001), two Mediterranean annuals, including A. truncatula Parl., recently recognized as Neoschischkinia truncatula (Parl.) Valdés \& H. Scholz (Valdés and Scholz 2006), and a few other species. Widén (1971) refined this classification and recognized seven types of epidermal surface structure, but maintained the traditional classification of the genus, placing species in Agrostis sects. Agrostis and Vilfa. Most species placed by Widén (1971) in Agrostis sect. Vilfa, with longer paleas, had fragmentary Trichodium nets or lacked them entirely. More recently, Finot et al. (2011b) studied the micromorphology of lemmas in species of Agrostis and Polypogon in Chile and came to similar conclusions.

Taxonomy in Agrostis is complicated by hybridization among species of Agrostis sects. Agrostis and Vilfa, and some hybrids are fertile (Widén 1971, Belanger et al. 2003a, Watrud et al. 2004). Examples of intersectional hybrids include $A$. stolonifera $\times$ A. mertensii (Widén 1971) and A. canina $\times$ A. stolonifera (Belanger et al. 2003a), the latter being a cross between the type species of the two main sections of Agrostis.

Cytological and molecular research in Agrostis has focused on the biology, evolutionary history and breeding of five commercially important species of Agrostis used for turf, pasture and erosion control: A. stolonifera (creeping bentgrass, $2 n=4 x=28$, genome constitution $\mathrm{A}_{2} \mathrm{~A}_{2} \mathrm{~A}_{3} \mathrm{~A}_{3}$ ), A. capillaris (colonial bentgrass, $2 n=4 x=28, \mathrm{~A}_{1} \mathrm{~A}_{1} \mathrm{~A}_{2} \mathrm{~A}_{2}$ ), A. canina L. (velvet bentgrass, $2 n=2 x=14, \mathrm{~A}_{1} \mathrm{~A}_{1}$ or $\mathrm{A}_{2} \mathrm{~A}_{2}$ ), $A$. castellana Boiss. \& Reut. (dryland bentgrass, $2 n=6 x=42, A_{1} A_{1} A_{2} A_{2}$ ) and $A$. gigantea (redtop bentgrass, $2 n=6 x=42$, $A_{1} A_{1} A_{2} A_{2} A_{3} A_{3}$ ) (Jones 1956a, c, b, Rotter et al. 2007, 2010, Honig et al. 2015). Characterizing relationships among these species has been challenging because most are allopolyploids. A genus-wide phylogeny would be useful to turfgrass researchers because it would provide a broad evolutionary context for the genus, which is currently lacking, and may contribute to identifying the diploids that hybridized and formed the commercially important polyploid species of Agrostis (Rotter et al. 2010). Aside from A. canina and A. transcaspica, none of the few known diploid species of Agrostis (e.g., A. alpina Scop., A. atlantica Maire \& Trab., A. curtisii Kerguélen, A. delicatula Pourr. ex Lapeyr., A. pourretii Willd., A. reuteri Boiss., A. rosei, A. tenerrima Trin.) (Rice et al. 2015) have been sampled in molecular studies. Of these, only $A$. rosei is newly sampled here.

One or a few species of Agrostis have been included in broader phylogenetic studies of grasses, but there have been few studies with broad sampling of the genus overall. Most phylogenetic studies of Agrostis have been focused on better understanding the commercial species, but none discussed their results in the context of subgeneric classification of the genus. Some of these studies demonstrated a close relationship between Agrostis and Polypogon. Reichman et al. (2006) generated ITS and matK phylogenies for Agrostis, in a study focused on identifying transgenic individuals of $A$. stolonifera. Saarela et al. (2010) included a few species of Agrostis, but did not comment in detail on their placement in phylogenetic trees. Rotter et al. (2010) constructed ITS and plastid phylogenies for creeping, colonial and velvet bentgrasses and a few other species of Agrostis and Polypogon. Their ITS tree identified a strongly supported clade comprising A. exarata, A. truncatula Trin., Polypogon viridis and P. monspeliensis, and a moderately supported clade including two subclades, one of A. capillaris, A. gigantea and A. castellana, and the other of 14 species (A. canina, A. idahoensis Nash, A. imbecilla Zotov, A. magellanica Lam., A. mertensii Trin., A. muelleriana Vickery, A. muscosa Kirk, A. pallens Trin., A. pallescens Cheeseman, A. personata Edgar, A. petriei Hack., A. scabra Willd., A. stolonifera and $A$. vinealis Schreb.). Their plastid tree had a different topology with two main clades, one including $A$. canina, $A$. exarata, $A$. idahoensis, $A$. mertensii, A. pallens, A. stolonifera and $A$. vinealis, and the other including $A$. capillaris, A. castellana, A. gigantea, Polypogon monspeliensis and P. viridis. They concluded the diploid $A$. canina is the maternal parent of the allopolyploid $A$. stolonifera and suggested changing its genome formula from $A_{1} A_{1}$ to $A_{2} A_{2}$, in contradiction to the cytological work of K .

Jones, who did not hypothesize a shared genome between A. canina $\left(\mathrm{A}_{1} \mathrm{~A}_{1}\right)$ and A. stolonifera $\left(\mathrm{A}_{2} \mathrm{~A}_{2} \mathrm{~A}_{3} \mathrm{~A}_{3}\right)$. In a phenetic study based on nuclear SSR data (Honig et al. 2015), A. canina was more closely related to $A$. capillaris than to $A$. stolonifera, contrary to the ITS tree in Rotter et al. (2010), whereas based on plastid SSR data, A. canina was more closely related to $A$. stolonifera than to $A$. capillaris, similar to the plastid tree in Rotter et al. (2010). Honig et al. (2015) suggested the close plastid relationship between $A$. canina and $A$. stolonifera may be due to introgression of the $A$. canina plastome into $A$. stolonifera, rather than $A$. canina being one of the parent species (the maternal one) of A. stolonifera. Their hypothesis of plastid introgression does not, however, explain the close relationship of A. canina and A. stolonifera in the ITS tree in Rotter et al. (2010) contradicting their nuclear SSR data. On the other hand, phenetic cluster analyses of inter-population pairwise genetic distances of SSR data may not necessarily reflect nuclear gene trees.

Amundsen and Warnke (2012) also produced a plastid phylogeny focused on the commercial species of Agrostis, and they included six other taxa in their analyses. They identified three main plastid lineages in a $\operatorname{trn} L-\operatorname{trn} F$ tree and four lineages in an atp $I-$ $\operatorname{atp} H$ tree, with several species (A. gigantea, A. stolonifera, $A$. trinii Turcz.) present in more than one lineage. Some of their samples may be misidentified because most were grown from seed obtained from the National Plant Germplasm System; this could explain the infraspecific variation. It is unclear if the plants were grown to an identifiable stage, and if voucher specimens were prepared (Amundsen and Warnke 2012). Indeed, Honig et al. (2015) found identification errors in material of Agrostis obtained from this seed bank. On the other hand, the infraspecific variation may be real. Amundsen and Warnke (2012) and Honig et al. (2015) both sampled the same two accessions of A. stolonifera from the National Plant Germplasm System (PI 302902 and PI 318934) and plastid DNA in these samples did not group with other accessions of $A$. stolonifera. We are confident in the accuracy of these plastid data because they were generated independently from the same samples, although the possibility remains the samples are misidentified. In Amundsen and Warnke (2012), the two accessions of $A$. stolonifera were part of a clade with $A$. capillaris, accessions of $A$. gigantea, Polypogon and a few other taxa of Agrostis, and in Honig et al. (2015) they were part of a clade with A. capillaris and A. gigantea. By contrast, based on nuclear data in Honig et al. (2015) these samples grouped with other accessions of $A$. stolonifera. These incongruent plastid and nuclear data provide evidence for putative chloroplast capture in the two accessions of A. stolonifera.

Although the current taxon sampling in Agrostis is relatively limited in the context of overall species diversity in the genus, our analyses add new knowledge to our understanding of Agrostis phylogeny and confirm a close relationships between Agrostis, Chaetopogon, Polypogon and Lachnagrostis (Quintanar et al. 2007, Saarela et al. 2010). The ITS+ETS tree identifies two strongly supported clades: one includes Polypogon elongatus and all sampled species of Agrostis except A. exarata and A. rosei, the other includes the other sampled species of Polypogon, one species of Lachnagrostis and A. exarata. Although sampling in the ITS+ETS tree is poorer than in the ITS tree, combin-
ing ITS and ETS data substantially increases resolution and support in the Agrostis clade compared to the ITS tree. The first main clade in ITS+ETS tree includes three main subclades comprising the following species (ploidy for species is indicated if known and not already stated): (1) A. gigantea and $A$. capillaris; (2) A. mertensii $(2 n=42)$ and A. stolonifera; and (3) A. breviculmis Hitchc., A. gelida Trin., A. hallii Vasey (2n=42), A. imberbis Phil., A. meyenii Trin., A. tolucensis Willd. ex Steud. $(2 n=28)$ and P. elongatus. The ITS tree includes subclades corresponding to those in the ITS+ETS tree, with increased taxon sampling. One subclade includes multiple accessions of $A$. gigantea, A. capillaris and $A$. clavata Trin., plus one accession each of $A$. castellana, A. hyemalis (Walter) Britton, Sterns \& Poggenb., A. stolonifera and Chaetopogon fasciculatus. A second subclade includes multiple accessions of $A$. canina, $A$. mertensii and $A$. stolonifera plus one accession each of $A$. personata, $A$. imbecillata, $A$. pallescens, $A$. petriei, $A$. muscosa, $A$. muelleriana and $A$. magellanica, and three taxa of Lachnagrostis. A third subclade includes multiple accessions of $A$. breviculmis, $A$. scabra $(2 n=42)$, A. tolucensis and $A$. vinealis, and single accessions of $A$. hallii, $A$. idahoensis, $A$. magellanica, $A$. meyenii Trin. and $A$. pallens.

Chaetopogon Janchen is a monotypic genus characterized by having an annual habit, panicles moderately dense, spikelets lacking rachilla extension and falling entire, and lower glumes becoming a long slender awn (Clayton and Renvoize 1986). Some workers included Chaetopogon in Polypogon (P. fasciculatus (Link) Pers.) with which it shares some morphological features (awned glume, spikelet falling entire). Kellogg (2015) treated Chaetopogon as a synonym of Agrostis based on the ITS phylogeny in Saarela et al. (2010), which is consistent with the current ITS phylogeny. In the trnL-trnF tree (Suppl. material 11), however, C. fasciculatus is excluded from a strongly supported Agrostis p.p. clade, and allied with Polypogon, A. capillaris p.p., A. gigantea p.p. and a few other taxa, congruent with the plastid tree in Quintanar et al. (2007). Support for placement of $C$. fasciculatus in the $\operatorname{trnL-\operatorname {trn}F}$ tree is weak, but the overall topology of that tree is consistent with the better-resolved combined plastid tree here. In other words, there is incongruence between nrDNA and plastid data of C. fasciculatus, and the genus likely has a hybrid origin.

Our plastid tree identifies a strongly supported Agrostis + Polypogon clade, with two major subclades. One subclade includes A. breviculmis, A. capillaris, A. gigantea, A. hallii, A. imberbis, A. stolonifera, A. scabra and $A$. tolucensis, encompassing most taxa in the second and third ITS subclades described above. The other subclade includes A. capillaris, A. gigantea and all species of Polypogon, corresponding in part to the first ITS subclade described above. Placement of $A$. gigantea and $A$. capillaris in a subclade with all species of Polypogon in the plastid tree represents strong incongruence with the nrDNA trees, in which all Agrostis species except $A$. exarata are closely related to one another. The matK tree (Suppl. material 7) identifies the same two main plastid lineages with greater sampling of individuals and taxa compared to the combined plastid tree. Along with multiple samples of Polypogon, A. capillaris and A. gigantea, a subclade in the matK tree includes five additional species of Agrostis (A. curtisii Kerguélen, A. elliotii Hack., A. producta Pilg., A. tenerrima Trin., A. transcaspica Litv.) and
two species of Lachnagrostis. Lachnagrostis is a genus of ca. 20 species of annuals and perennials with inflorescences often shedding and dispersing as a whole, spikelets oneto (sometimes) two-flowered with a rachilla extension, glumes longer than the florets, callus with hairs up to ca. $2 / 3$ the length of the lemma, and lemma with minute teeth at the apex, unawned or with an abaxial awn, the awn straight or geniculate (Kellogg 2015). There is no overlap in the species of Lachnagrostis in the ITS and matK trees, so we are unable to make conclusions about the affinities of Lachnagrostis and possible incongruence between plastid and nrDNA regions with the current sampling. However, with a much broader sampling of Lachnagrostis, Brown (2013) found the genus not to be monophyletic based on nuclear and plastid data, and also found some incongruence between these genomes. We did not sample the two additional plastid lineages of Agrostis identified in the trees in Amundsen and Warnke (2012). One lineage was represented by $A$. lyalii Hook. f. and $A$. limprichtii Pilg., and the other by $A$. mongolica Roshev., A. trinii Turcz. and A. castellana. The sequences reported in Amundsen and Warnke (2012) are not available in GenBank. Future work should aim to confirm and better characterize these lineages.

Different placements of Agrostis exarata in the nrDNA and plastid trees suggest this species has an allopolyploid origin. The same discordance is present in the ITS and mat $K$ trees in Reichman et al. (2006), but they did not comment on it, and in the sample reported in Quintanar et al. (2007) and Saarela et al. (2010). Agrostis exarata is a morphologically variable polyploid species $(2 n=28,42,56)$ distributed throughout western North America (Björkman 1960, Harvey 2007a). Agrostis exarata is unusual in North America, being one of few species of Agrostis with long-awned ( 1 mm or more) glumes in some individuals (in others glumes are acute, not awned); long-awned glumes is one character used to circumscribe Polypogon. Awned and unawned individuals of $A$. exarata have been variously treated as different taxa (Hitchcock 1905, 1915, 1934, Beetle 1945). Long-awned glumes in some individuals of $A$. exarata may reflect hybrid parentage involving a species of Polypogon. The samples of $A$. exarata studied here, however, lack awns. Molecular sampling of morphologically variable individuals now included in A. exarata, and other Agrostis taxa with awned glumes, are needed to clarify whether or not awned and unawned individuals have separate origins and to determine their relationships to each other and to Polypogon.

Several other instances of incongruence between nrDNA and plastid trees are present in individuals and species of Agrostis: (1) individuals of A. capillaris (Saarela 748) and $A$. mertensii (Peterson 20884) fall in different subclades in plastid and nrDNA trees; (2) accessions of A. gigantea are placed in each major plastid subclade; and (3) accessions of $A$. mertensii are part of different subclades in the ITS+ETS tree. The observed variation among the $A$. capillaris, $A$. gigantea and $A$. mertensii samples we sequenced does not seem to be attributable to misidentification, as we carefully reviewed the voucher specimens to ensure the material was correctly identified. Multiple accessions of the hexaploid $A$. gigantea, in addition to ones we sequenced, are also present in both major clades in the matK tree (Suppl. material 7), confirming the presence of deep infraspecific plastid variation in the species. Deep genetic variation in $A$. gigan-
tea was also found in an AFLP-based study of Agrostis (Vergara and Bughrara 2003). A close relationship between some individuals of $A$. gigantea $\left(\mathrm{A}_{1} \mathrm{~A}_{1} \mathrm{~A}_{2} \mathrm{~A}_{2} \mathrm{~A}_{3} \mathrm{~A}_{3}\right)$ and $A$. capillaris $\left(\mathrm{A}_{1} \mathrm{~A}_{1} \mathrm{~A}_{2} \mathrm{~A}_{2}\right)$, and some individuals of $A$. gigantea and $A$. stolonifera $\left(\mathrm{A}_{2} \mathrm{~A}_{2} \mathrm{~A}_{3} \mathrm{~A}_{3}\right)$, representing divergent lines in the genus, may be a reflection of the shared portions of their genomes, or may be due to hybridization, introgression and/or multiple origins of the taxa. Whatever the origin, breeders working with Agrostis should be aware that deep genetic variation exists in $A$. gigantea and $A$. stolonifera, and possibly other species.

Agrostis stolonifera is now understood to have arisen from hybridization between two diploids, possibly A. canina (type species of Agrostis sect. Agrostis) representing the $\mathrm{A}_{2}$ genome and $A$. transcaspica ( $=A$. stolonifera subsp. transcaspica (Litv.) Tzvelev), representing the $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ genome (Rotter et al. 2010, Reichman et al. 2011). Agrostis transcaspica was determined as diploid by Vergara and Bughrara (2003). Agrostis canina has a Trichodium net on the lemma, whereas $A$. transcaspica has a tendency towards a Trichodium net on the lemma (groups 1 and 3 in Björkman 1960). Agrostis stolonifera, on the other hand, has a lemmatal network only fragmentarily developed (group 2 in Björkman 1960). This morphology, intermediate between the lemma morphology of A. canina and $A$. transcaspica, is consistent with a hybrid origin of $A$. stolonifera involving the two putative parental taxa. The hypothesized parentage of $A$. stolonifera is also consistent with the current phylogenetic evidence. In the ITS phylogeny, all accessions of $A$. canina and all but one accession of $A$. stolonifera are part of the same clade, consistent with the tree in Rotter et al. (2010) and with the hypothesis of $A$. canina being one parent of $A$. stolonifera. ITS has not been sequenced for $A$. transcaspica, and neither of the putative parental taxa have had their ETS regions sequenced, but in the matK tree (Suppl. material 7), a sequence for $A$. transcaspica from the same accession (PI 283174) sampled by Vergara and Bughrara (2003) is part of the subclade including A. capillaris and A. castellana, as in Reichman et al. (2011). This is consistent with the hypothesis of $A$. transcaspica being the paternal parent of $A$. stolonifera (Reichman et al. 2011); if $A$. transcaspica were the maternal parent, it and $A$. stolonifera should be in the same plastid clade. Despite the affinities of the plastomes of $A$. capillaris and $A$. transcaspica, the latter species has not been implicated in the evolution of $A$. capillaris or $A$. castellana. It might also, however, represent the origin of the $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ genome in $A$. gigantea (Reichman et al. 2011), a hypothesis consistent with the plastid tree (although A. gigantea individuals are present in both major clades and the origin(s) of this variation is unknown) and also with lemma epidermal morphology because both $A$. gigantea and A. transcaspica have a lemmatal network wanting (Björkman 1960).

Most species of Agrostis newly sampled here have short paleas relative to the length of the lemmas. On the basis of this character, these taxa would be classified in Agrostis sect. Agrostis as traditionally defined. Species sampled with long paleas relative to the lemmas include $A$. capillaris (palea $0.5-0.7 \times$ lemma length), $A$. castellana ( $0.5 \times$ ), $A$. gelida $(0.4-0.5 \times)$, A. gigantea $(0.5-0.7 x)$ and $A$. stolonifera $(0.6-0.8 \times)$. These would be classified in Agrostis sect. Vilfa. In the trees, species of both sections are intermixed, indicating neither section is monophyletic. Application of the sectional name Vilfa in the context of phylogenetic information is problematic from an evolutionary perspective
because its type species, $A$. stolonifera, is an allopolyploid, and one of its putative parental taxa, A. canina, is the type species of Agrostis and of Agrostis sect. Agrostis. In other words, putative ancestor (A. canina) and descendant species (A. stolonifera) are type species of different subdivisions of the genus. Because $A$. canina and $A$. stolonifera are part of the same clade in plastid and nrDNA trees, the sectional name Vilfa is a synonym of Agrostis sect. Agrostis. Subdivisional classification of Agrostis should be revisited in the context of a comprehensive molecular phylogeny of the genus and its close relatives.

Polypogon and Agrostis are closely related and neither is monophyletic in plastid and nrDNA trees. Polypogon Desfontaines (1798-1799) (type P. monspeliensis) is a genus of 26 diploid to polyploid ( $2 n=14,28,35,42,56$ ) species distributed in temperate areas of both hemispheres. Polypogon differs from Agrostis by having spikelets disarticulating below the glumes (vs. above the glumes), a broader and more truncate lemma, awned glumes (vs. unawned), photosynthetic tissue of the lemma covering most of the lemma (vs. continuous in the lower part of the lemma and extending along the nerves distally), paleas with a bundle of small elongated cells in each tip if two-tipped (vs. palea tips single-pointed if two-tipped, or rarely ca. aristate) and caryopses broadest above the middle (vs. broadest at or below the middle) (Björkman 1960, Kellogg 2015). Polypogon was divided into two sections by Ascherson and Graebner (1899): Polypogon sect. Eupolypogon, nom. inval. (=Polypogon sect. Polypogon) and Polypogon sect. Polypogonagrostis. Björkman (1960) noted similarities between Polypogon sect. Polypogonagrostis and Agrostis, including relatively small paleas, elongated caryopses, sparse photosynthetic tissue on the lemma and glossy lemma surfaces. He also noted similarities between Polypogon sect. Polypogonagrostis and Polypogon sect. Polypogon, including scabrous glumes, awned glumes, spikelets disarticulating below the glumes, difficulty separating the floret from the rachilla and subterminal insertion of the lemma awn. Some authors have recognized species of Polypogon sect. Polypogonagrostis in the genus Chaetotropis Kunth (Kunth 1829-1835, Björkman 1960, Nicora 1970, 1978, Nicora and Rúgolo de Agrasar 1987, Rúgolo de Agrasar 2012), whereas others have considered Chaetotropis a synonym of Polypogon (Hitchcock 1951, Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Tovar 1993, Barkworth 2007b, Finot et al. 2011b, 2013). In a classification of Polypogon in South America, Müller (1985) treated six species in Polypogon sect. Polygon (P. australis, P. interruptus, P. linearis Trin., P. maritimus Willd., type P. monspeliensis, P. viridis) and four in Polypogon sect. Polypogonagrostis (P. chilensis (Kunth) Pilg., type P. elongatus, P. rioplatensis Herter and P. imberbis (Phil.) Johow). Polypogon was recently revised in Colombia (Giraldo-Cañas 2004) and Chile (Finot et al. 2004). Finot et al. (2011b) studied lemma epidermis morphology of species of Polypogon, Agrostis and the hybrid $\times$ Agropogon P. Fourn. in Chile. In their analyses, nine species of Polypogon clustered into groups corresponding to Polypogon sects. Polypogon and Polypogonagrostis. Molecular phylogenetics of Polypogon have not previously been studied in detail.

We newly sampled four species of Polypogon sect. Polypogon (P. australis, P. interruptus, P. monspeliensis and P. viridis) and one of Polypogon sect. Polypogonagrostis (P. elongatus). The ITS tree also includes previously published accessions of P. fugax Nees ex Steud. and $P$. maritimus. Although the current sampling is the most comprehensive to
date for Polypogon, over half of its species-level diversity remains to be sampled. Nevertheless, our analyses provide new insights into the evolutionary history of the genus.

Affinities of some species of Polypogon differ in plastid and nrDNA trees. In the plastid tree, all species of Polypogon (i.e. both sections) plus Agrostis capillaris and $A$. gigantea form a strongly supported clade. The matK tree (Suppl. material 7) includes additional species of Agrostis in this clade. In the ITS and ITS+ETS trees, however, $P$. elongatus is nested in the Agrostis clade among species with a Trichodium net on their lemma epidermises. All species of Polypogon sect. Polypogonagrostis have this lemma epidermal pattern (Björkman 1960). This discordance between nrDNA and plastid data is strong evidence for a hybrid origin of P. elongatus involving species of Agrostis and Polypogon sect. Polypogon. Polypogon elongatus is polyploid $(2 n=28,56)$ (Bowden and Senn 1962, Pohl and Davidse 1971), consistent with this hypothesis. Inclusion of the other three species of Polypogon sect. Polypogonagrostis in future molecular work is needed to determine if they also have hybrid origins.

In the ITS + ETS tree, the four sampled species of Polypogon sect. Polypogon form a strongly supported clade with Agrostis exarata and a species of Lachnagrostis, but the affinities of this clade with the main Agrostis clade and other taxa of Agrostidinae are unresolved. This clade is also present in the better-sampled ITS tree, including five species of Polypogon sect. Polypogon, A. exarata and cloned sequences from an $A$. stolonifera $\times$ P. monspeliensis hybrid (Zapiola and Mallory-Smith 2012). Cloned sequences from the same hybrid individual are also present in the Agrostis clade. Zapiola and Mallory-Smith (2012) identified $A$. stolonifera as the maternal parent in the cross. Ag rostis stolonifera is an outcrossing species that hybridizes with at least 12 other species of Agrostis and Polypogon (Belanger et al. 2003a, Belanger et al. 2003b, Reichman et al. 2006). Hybrids between A. stolonifera and P. monspeliensis are sometimes recognized as $\times$ Agropogon lutosus (Poir.) P. Fourn. (Soreng and Greene 2003) or $\times$ Agropogon littoralis (Sm.) C.E. Hubb, an illegitimate name (Zapiola and Mallory-Smith 2012).

The Polypogon sect. Polypogon + Agrostis exarata + Lachnagrostis clade in the ITS+ETS tree is divided into two strongly supported subclades. One subclade includes $P$. viridis, P. monspeliensis and $A$. exarata. The other subclade includes $P$. australis, P. interruptus and $L$. adamsonii. This clade is also resolved in the ITS tree with the same general topology; clades of P. australis and P. interruptus and of four species of Lachnagrostis are sister groups. The placement of Lachnagrostis in the current trees is consistent with the findings of Brown (2013), who included much broader sampling of Lachnagrostis and found the genus to polyphyletic. In his ITS tree, a strongly supported clade includes the following four successively diverging lineages: (1) L. punicea (A.J. Br. \& N.G. Walsh) S.W.L. Jacobs; (2) a clade comprising four species of Polypogon sect. Polypogon (P. maritimus, P. fugax, P. viridis and P. monspeliensis); (3) the Australian species P. tenellus R . Br.; and (4) a clade comprising most species of Lachnagrostis, including the type, L. filiformis (G. Forst.) Trin. Some New Zealand species of Lachnagrostis, however, formed a clade with most species of Agrostis in Brown (2013). The plastid trees in Brown (2013) have a similar topology, except the South African and New Zealand
species are part of the main Lachnagrostis + Polypogon clade, and there is evidence of reticulation in the origins of some species.

We sampled three accessions of Polypogon viridis (=P. semiverticillatus (Forssk.) Hyl.), a species whose generic placement has varied. Many authors have treated the taxon in Agrostis (A. semiverticillata (Forssk.) C. Chr.) given its lack of awns on the glumes (Hitchcock 1951, Bor 1960, Gould and Moran 1981). Beetle (1950) placed A. semiverticillatus in its own section, Agrostis sect. Vilfoidea (Rouy) Beetle. However, spikelets of $A$. semiverticillatus disarticulate below the glumes, as in Polypogon, and on this basis it has been placed in Polypogon (Hylander 1945, Tzvelev 1983, Edgar 1991, Zuloaga et al. 1994, Edgar and Connor 2000, Giraldo-Cañas 2004, Barkworth 2007b, Finot et al. 2013, Brown 2015). With the exception of awned glumes, the species has all spikelet characteristics defining Polypogon (Björkman 1960). Brown (2015) showed P. viridis taxon lacks a Trichodium net on the lemma epidermis, consistent with a placement in Polypogon sect. Polypogon, whose species lack a Trichodium net, in contrast to most species of Agrostis (see earlier). Finot et al. (2011b) also considered the taxon to be best placed in Polypogon based on the absence of a Trichodium net and other micromorphological characters. Polypogon viridis is part of the Polypogon sect. Polypogon clade in the nrDNA and plastid trees, confirming its generic placement for the first time with molecular data.

## Podagrostis

Podagrostis (Griseb.) Scribn. \& Merr. has been variously recognized as a distinct genus or included in Agrostis. Agrostis sect. Podagrostis was defined by Grisebach (1853) to include the western North American species $A$. aequivalvis Trin. (the type), characterized by having short glumes and a well-developed palea. Hitchcock (1905) later included the western North American species A. thurberiana Hitchc. in Agrostis sect. Podagrostis. The section was subsequently elevated to genus rank (Scribner and Merrill 1910). Björkman (1960) transferred the western North American species A. humilis Vasey to Podagrostis (P. humilis (Vasey) Björkman) and differentiated Podagrostis from Agrostis, in part, by the lack of a Trichodium net on the lemma epidermis. A fourth species of Agrostis, A. sesquiflora E. Desv., from Patagonia, was transferred to Podagrostis (P. sesquiflora (E. Desv.) Parodi ex Nicora) by Nicora (1978), a classification first suggested by Björkman (1960). These four species are now recognized in Podagrostis (Soreng 2003, Harvey 2007b), although some authors continue to treat them in Agrostis (Clayton et al. 2006 onwards). Podagrostis humilis, P. thurberiana and P. aequivalvis are diploids (2n=14) (Harvey 2007b). Podagrostis thurberiana was included in a phylogenetic study based on morphology and three plastid regions, and the taxon was weakly supported as the sister group of a strongly supported Agrostis + Polypogon clade (Soreng et al. 2007). A limitation of that analysis, however, is only a single species each of the three genera was included. No molecular study has included more than one species of Podagrostis,
thus the monophyly of the putative lineage (regardless of its generic classification) has not been tested.

We sampled Podagrostis aequivalvis, a species not previously included in a molecular study. In the nrDNA trees its affinity to other taxa of Agrostidinae is unresolved, although it is not part of the Agrostis + Polypogon clade. By contrast, Podagrostis aequivalvis and the endemic California species Calamagrostis bolanderi are strongly supported sister taxa in the plastid tree; in the ITS+ETS tree, affinities of C. bolanderi and other taxa of Agrostidinae are unresolved. No association between P. aequivalvis and C. bolanderi has been suggested previously. However, Nygren (1954) considered C. bolanderi to "have an isolated position in the genus" in North America, consistent with the plastid data indicating C. bolanderi is not closely related to most other species of Calamagrostis, but provided no rationale for this statement. In the plastid tree, the $P$. aequivalvis $+C$. bolanderi clade is sister to a weakly supported clade including Chinese species of Deyeuxia, the Mexican species Agrostis rosei, and the Agrostis + Polypogon clade. This placement of $A$. rosei, a diploid with a palea greater than half the lemma length (Herrera Arrieta et al. 2010), apart from the main Agrostis lineages reported here is unexpected and requires confirmation. Placement of $P$. aequivalvis in the plastid tree is congruent with placement of P. thurberiana sister to Agrostis + Polypogon in Soreng et al. (2007), despite their poorer taxon sampling. Although the precise affinities of $P$. aequivalvis remain unclear, at least in nrDNA trees, $P$. aequivalvis is not part of the Agrostis lineage. Podagrostis should not be treated as a synyonym of Agrostis, unless, perhaps, if Agrostis were to be circumscribed more widely.

## Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia and Ammophila

The taxonomic history of Calamagrostis and Deyeuxia is complex (Vickery 1940, Rúgolo de Agrasar 1978, Escalona 1988b). Calamagrostis was described by Adanson (1763). No species were cited with the description, but the genus is thought to have been based on Arundo epigeios L. and A. calamagrostis L. (Vickery 1940). Arundo calamagrostis is accepted as the type species of Calamagrostis (Hitchcock 1937). The accepted name for $A$. calamagrostis (=C. lanceolata Roth) is C. canescens, a Eurasian species. Deyeuxia Clarion in Beauvois (1812) was named after the chemist M. Deyeux, for species similar to Calamagrostis with extended rachillas. A lectotype, D. montana P. Beauv. (=C. arundinacea), based on Arundo montana Gaud., an illegitimate synonym of Arundo varia Schrad., was designated for the genus by Niles (1925).

Since 1812, authors have variously recognized Calamagrostis and Deyeuxia as distinct genera (Bentham 1882 [1881], Bentham and Hooker 1883, Jansen 1952, Lu 1987, Phillips and Chen 2003, Lu et al. 2006, Clayton et al. 2006 onwards) or a single genus (Dumortier 1823, Nees von Esenbeck 1829, Koch 1837, Steudel 1840-1841, 1854, Weddell 1875, Ascherson and Graebner 1899, Hitchcock 1927b, Stebbins 1930, Tzvelev 1976, Koyama 1987, Soreng and Greene 2003, Ma et al. 2006, Marr et al. 2007, Peterson and Saarela 2012), based on the presence or absence of a rachilla ex-
tension and differences in glume length, callus vestiture and rachilla vestiture. In global lists of grasses, Clayton et al. (2006 onwards) accepted 225 species of Deyeuxia and 46 of Calamagrostis s.str., whereas Simon (2014) accepted 217 species of Calamagrostis s.str. and 76 of Deyeuxia. Kellogg (2015), acknowledging the problematic circumscription of these genera, recognized 98 species of "Calamagrostis", and 207 of Deyeuxia.

In the Eastern Hemisphere, species morphologically similar to Calamagrostis and Deyeuxia have also been placed in Agrostis (Vickery 1940, Zotov 1965, Edgar 1995). A series of recent papers has clarified numerous lower-level taxonomic issues among multiple Eurasian taxa of Agrostis, Calamagrostis and Deyeuxia (many from the far East) and described new species, most not yet included in molecular studies (Paszko and Nobis 2010, Paszko 2011, 2012a, b, 2013, 2014a, b, c, d, e, 2015, 2016, Paszko and Ma 2011, Paszko and Chen 2013, Paszko and Pendry 2013a, b, Paszko and Soreng 2013, Paszko et al. 2013, 2015, Nobis et al. 2014). In Mexico and Central America, species are treated in Calamagrostis (Beetle 1987, Pohl and Davidse 1994, Peterson et al. 2004). Many of these were initially described as species of Deyeuxia by Kunth in Humboldt et al. (1815 [1816]). In South America, the species have mostly been recognized in either Calamagrostis (Swallen 1948, Parodi 1949b, Tovar 1960, 1984, 1985, 1993, Escalona 1988ba, 1988b, Laegaard 1998, Giraldo-Cañas 2012) or Deyeuxia (Rúgolo de Agrasar 1975, 1978, 1985, 1986a, b, Escalona 1991, Rúgolo de Agrasar and Villavicencio L. 1995, Villavicencio 1995, Finot et al. 2011a). Most South American species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia are part of Koeleriinae clade B.

We have considerably expanded sampling of north temperate species and individuals of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia compared to an earlier study, in which their phylogenetic relationships were poorly resolved and supported (Saarela et al. 2010). Relationships among taxa of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia within Agrostidinae are mostly unresolved with respect to each other and to the various clades of Agrostis and Polypogon in the plastid and nrDNA trees. Despite the general lack of backbone structure, a few moderately to strongly supported multi-species clades are present in the trees. The type species of Calamagrostis (C. canescens) and Deyeuxia (C. arundinacea) are among these. Accordingly, the phylogenetic data do not support recognition of Calamagrostis and Deyeuxia as separate genera under any circumstance: Deyeuxia is a synonym of Calamagrostis. Additionally, a sample identified as Neoschischkinia truncatula (=Agrostis truncatula) is allied with Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia in the ITS tree. Authors have recognized Neoschischkinia Tzvelev as a genus differing from Agrostis by having an annual or short-lived perennial habit, and lax panicles often with more or less divaricate branches usually clavate at the apex (Valdés and Scholz 2006), and five species have been recognized (Tzvelev 1968, Valdés and Scholz 2006). Sampling of the plastid and nrDNA data from the five species is needed to confirm their affinities.

Multispecies lineages of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia supported in the trees include two to numerous species, and several species are not monophyletic. Two of the three samples of C. anthoxanthoides and C. holciformis, both western Eurasian taxa, form a clade in the ITS+ETS tree, but in the plastid tree their affinities are unresolved. The Californian endemics C. foliosa and C. bolanderi form a clade in the ITS+ETS tree,
but not in the plastid tree (affinities of C. bolanderi with Podagrostis in the plastid tree are discussed above). The morphologically similar European species C. canescens (type of Calamagrostis) and C. villosa (Paszko 2011) form a strongly supported clade in the ITS+ETS tree. These species are also closely related in the plastid tree, and they are part of a clade including two of the three samples of the endemic German species C. rivalis (=C. pseudopurpurea Gerstl. ex. O.R. Heine) (Raus and Scholz 2002). The other sample of $C$. rivalis is part of a separate clade in the plastid tree, allied with $C$. pseudophragmites. In the ITS+ETS tree, this sample has the same affinity, as does the other $C$. rivalis sample included in the tree. Different placements of $C$. rivalis in plastid and $n r D N A$ trees are potentially consistent with multiple hybrid origins of the taxon involving parental species from each clade (Schiebold et al. 2009). In the plastid tree, this three-taxon clade ( $C$. canescens, C. rivalis, C. villosa) is part of a broader clade including C. stricta p.p. (samples from Eurasia and the Americas), C. lapponica p.p. and a few other species. Calamagrostis $\times$ gracilescens is part of a clade including all accessions of C. stricta, C. stricta subsp. stricta and C. stricta subsp. inexpansa in the ITS+ETS tree, consistent with C. stricta being one of the putative parents of this hybrid (Paszko 2011). However, the Arctic taxon C. stricta subsp. groenlandica is not part of this clade; it groups with the northern species C. purpurascens, C. deschampsioides and C. lapponica p.p. in the ITS+ETS tree. Some specimens identified here as $C$. stricta subsp. groenlandica have also been determined as C. holmii Lange, a species recognized by some authors (Tzvelev 1976, Elven et al. 2011) that we treat as a synonym of C. stricta subsp. groenlandica (J.M. Saarela, unpublished data). Resolution in the plastid tree is poorer and all samples of C. stricta s.l. are part of a broader and poorly resolved clade including several other species.

Although most sampled species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia from Mexico to South American are part of Koeleriinae clade B or the Deschampsia clade and unrelated to Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia s.str., two species from northern South America and one from Central America resolve among other species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia s.str. The Ecuadorian endemics C. carchiensis and C. llanganatensis (Laegaard 1998), of which we sampled paratypes, are sister taxa in plastid and nrDNA trees, and form a polytomy with numerous species and multi-species lineages of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia. As such, we are unable to make any inferences about their putative geographical origins. Nevertheless, they represent the known southern limit of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia s.str. in the New World. Laegaard (1998) noted the small purplish spikelets lacking a rachilla extension of C. llanganatensis to be superficially similar to spikelets of Agrostis. The molecular data confirm the taxon is a species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia s.str. Other species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia from Ecuador described by Laegaard (1998) have not yet been sampled molecularly. One of these, C. teretifolia Laegaard, is a stipitate species and may be allied to the species of Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis that are part of the Deschampsia clade. The Central American species C. guatemalensis (Hitchcock 1927b, Pohl and Davidse 1994) is part of a moderately supported clade in the plastid tree including several North American species of Calamagrostis (C. cainii, C. foliosa, C. howellii, C. koelerioides, C. pickeringii, C. purpurascens, C. rubescens, C. scopulorum,
C. sesquiflora) and Ammophila breviligulata. In the ITS+ETS tree, C. guatemalensis, C. cainii and C. koelerioides form an unsupported clade. Given the apparent close relationship between C. guatemalensis and species from the United States and Canada, it is surprising that no species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia s.str. are known from Mexico. Affinities of the few unsampled Central American species of Calamagrostis (C. nuda Pilg., C. pinetorum Swallen, C. pittieri Hack.) are unknown.

Several Eurasian species (C. brachytricha, C. distantiflora, C. arundinacea p.p., D. diffusa [=C. diffusa (Keng) P.C. Kuo \& S.L. Lu ex J.L. Yang], D. pulchella [=C. lahulensis G. Sing] and D. scabrescens [=C. scabrescens Griseb.]) plus the western North American species C. nutkaensis form a clade in the ITS+ETS tree. This supports the supposition of Nygren (1954) that C. nutkaensis may be related to eastern Asian species. In the plastid tree, however, C. nutkaensis is part of a broader clade comprising a different set of species. Accordingly, Calamagrostis nutkaensis may have an allopolyploid origin. A clade of Chinese species, including D. diffusa (=C. flaccida (Keng) Keng f.), D. tripilifera (=C. tripilifera Hook. f.), D. mazzettii (=C. stenophylla Hand.-Mazz.) and D. nivicola (=C. nivicola (Hook. f.) Hand.-Mazz.), is recovered in the ITS+ETS and plastid trees. In the plastid tree, this clade also includes Agrostis rosei and is weakly supported as sister to the large Agrostis + Polypogon clade. In the ITS+ETS tree, deep affinities of the clade are unresolved.

One strongly supported clade in the ITS+ETS tree corresponds, in part, to Calamagrostis sect. Deyeuxia as recognized by Paszko (2011). The clade includes several species native to Eurasia: C. arundinacea p.p. (type of Deyeuxia), C. varia, C. emodensis, C. epigeios p.p., C. pseudophragmites, C. rivalis, D. nyingchiensis (=C. nyingchiensis (P.C. Kuo \& S.L. Lu) Paszko) and D. sichuanensis (=C. sichuanensis J.L. Yang), plus Ammophila arenaria and $\times$ Calammophila baltica, an intergeneric hybrid of $A$. arenaria and $C$. epigeios. A similar clade is recovered in the plastid tree, excluding $A$. arenaria and the two Chinese species, whose affinities in the plastid tree are unresolved. The clade does not, however, correspond to Calamagrostis sect. Deyeuxia as circumscribed by Tzvelev (1976), who included in this section C. purpurascens, C. sesquiflora (Trin.) Tzvelev, C. nutkaensis, C. deschampsioides, C. chalybaea, C. holciformis, C. anthoxanthoides and C. stricta. Moreover, the clade includes C. epigeios p.p. and C. pseudophragmites, species Tzvelev (1976) treated in C. sect. Pseudophragmites Tzvelev. Chinese samples identified as C. arundinacea, however, are part of a clade with other Asian species. One of these is C. distantiflora, a taxon sometimes treated as C. arundinacea subsp. distantiflora (Luchnik) Tzvelev. Clarification of the taxonomy of the morphologically and molecularly variable $C$. arundinacea is needed.

Our phylogenetic trees do not support monophyly of two species complexes identified in a recent study of Chinese taxa. Paszko and Ma (2011) considered C. epigeios, C. kengii T.F. Wang (not sampled) and C. macrolepis to be part of the C. epigeios complex, and C. pseudophragmites, C. emodensis and C. hedinii Pilg. to be part of the widespread Eurasian C. pseudophragmites complex (see also Paszko 2013). Although all these taxa are part of the same broader clade here, neither complex is resolved as a monophyletic group. Some individuals of C. epigeios and C. pseudophragmites are more
closely related to each other than to other members of their respective complexes, and the sample of C. epigeios from China is not part of the same subclade as the samples of C. epigeios from Europe. The morphological similarities that define the complexes may be symplesiomorphies. Similarly, Paszko (2016) noted D. nyingchiensis to be morphologically similar to $D$. scabrescens, but the two taxa are not closely related in the analyses. The sample of D. nyingchiensis (Soreng 5578, cited in Paszko 2016) and the two samples of $D$. scabrescens are part of separate clades of Eurasian taxa.

The relationship between Ammophila and Calamagrostis has been questionable. Ammophila is a small genus of two rhizomatous perennial species ( $A$. arenaria and A. breviligulata) characterized by having rigid inrolled leaves, spiciform panicles, one-flowered spikelets with rachilla extensions, strongly keeled lemmas and calluses bearded (Clayton and Renvoize 1986). Ammophila arenaria is native to Eurasia and A. breviligulata to North America. The two species differ primarily by ligule length and shape (Barkworth 2007a). A third species, A. champlainensis F. Seym., from Lake Champlain in the northeastern United States (Seymour 1966), has been recognized at species or subspecies ranks (A. breviligulata subsp. champlainensis (F. Seym.) P.J. Walker, C.A. Paris \& Barrington ex Barkworth), but a morphological study of variation in Ammophila in northeastern North America concluded that plants recognized as $A$. champlainensis are best treated as the single species $A$. breviligulata (Delisle-Oldham et al. 2008). The taxon was recently recognized as a subspecies (Haines et al. 2011). Multiple ploidy levels $(2 n=14,28,56)$ have been reported in Ammophila (Watson and Dallwitz 1992 onwards). Ammophila is ecologically distinct among taxa of Agrostidinae, being strongly adapted to coastal dunes. The species of Ammophila hybridize with species of Calamagrostis. $\times$ Calammophila baltica is a hybrid between tetraploid ( $2 n=28$ ) and octoploid ( $2 n=56$ ) individuals of C. epigeios and A. arenaria (Westergaard 1943); multiple varieties of the hybrid have been recognized (Westergaard 1943, Klimko et al. 2007). $\times$ Calammophila don-hensonii Reznicek \& Judz., described from Michigan, is a hybrid between A. breviligulata and C. canadensis (Reznicek and Judziewicz 1996). Although most authors have recognized Ammophila as a distinct genus, it has been treated as synonymous with Calamagrostis and classified in Calamagrostis subg. Ammophila (Host) A. Gray (e.g., Gray and Sullivant 1848).

Our phylogenetic analyses clarify the relationship between Ammophila and Calamagrostis. We sampled both species of Ammophila and one of the hybrids. Ammophila is not monophyletic in any of the trees here. Ammophila arenaria is part of a clade with Eurasian taxa of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia in the ITS+ETS tree, consistent with the Old World distribution of all taxa in this clade, whereas affinities of $A$. arenaria are unresolved in the plastid tree. This may be indicative of a hybrid origin for the species. Ammophila breviligulata and C. porteri form a clade in the ITS+ETS tree, a topology consistent with their New World distributions; both species are native to northeastern North America. In the case of $A$. breviligulata, the plastid and nrDNA trees are congruent, although resolution in the plastid tree is poorer. In the plastid tree, the two species are part of a broader clade including a subset of North American species plus the Cen-
tral American species C. guatemalensis. The two sampled individuals of $\times$ Calammophila baltica are genetically distinct in the ITS+ETS tree; one is closely related to $A$. arenaria and the other is unresolved along the backbone of the clade including both samples. Given the observed nrDNA variation, the two samples may only share a single parent in common, although we are not aware of reports of hybrids involving A. arenaria and other taxa of Calamagrostis in Eurasia. Alternatively, multiple nrDNA gene copies may be present. In the plastid tree, both samples of $\times$ Calammophila baltica are part of a clade with C. epigeios, C. pseudophragmites, C. rivalis, C. varia and C. ×acutiflora. This topology is consistent with C. epigeios being the maternal parent of the hybrid individuals. Given the phylogenetic results, we propose to treat Ammophila as a synonym of Calamagrostis. A name in Calamagrostis is available only for $A$. arenaria, viz. C. arenaria (L.) Roth., therefore the needed combinations for $A$. breviligulata, A. breviligulata subsp. champlainensis, $\times$ Calammophila baltica and $\times$ Calammophila don-hensonii are made here (see Taxonomy).

The contracted panicles and large spikelets of the two unrelated species of Ammophila that we now recognize in Calamagrostis may be due to selection related to their habitat. Other examples of selection for contracted panicles and large spikelet in pooid grasses that grow in sand dunes include Poa douglasii Nees and P. macrantha Vasey (Poa sect. Madropoa Soreng) in North America, P. cumingii Trin. (sect. Dioicopoa E. Desv.) in South America, and P. billardierei St. Yves (sect. Austrofestuca (Tzvelev) Soreng \& L.J. Gillespie) in Australia. The Eastern Asian steppe sand dune genus Psammochloa Hitchc. (Stipeae) also has a contracted panicle with large spikelets, and looks superficially like Ammophila, but it has very different lodicules (three in number that are flabellate and vascularized), a short cauducous awn from between two lobes, and nerves in glumes and lemma with some cross-veins. This pattern of convergent evolution in morphology related to a unique ecological niche warrants further study.

Difficulties in delimiting Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia and Agrostis from one another based on morphology in a global context have been noted (Clayton and Renvoize 1986). The same general difficulties are evident in the molecular trees. The current ITS+ETS analyses do not resolve relationships among the strongly supported Agrostis + Polypogon elongatus and Polypogon + Lachnagrostis + A. exarata clades and the rest of Agrostidinae. Resolution in the plastid tree is better, given the recovery of a strongly supported clade including Agrostis, Polypogon, Calamagrostis bolanderi, Podagrostis aequivalvis, Agrostis rosei and five species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia from Asia. However, the relationship of this clade to the rest of the subtribe is unresolved. Furthermore, despite sampling five plastid regions and two nrDNA regions, deep phylogenetic structure for the majority of species of Calamagrostis/ Deyeuxia within Agrostidinae is lacking. Whole plastome phylogenetic analyses, including multiple species and genera of Agrostidinae, should be conducted, and may result in better resolved trees compared to few-gene plastid analyses. As no diploids are known in Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia, a possible explanation for the poor deep resolution in the current trees is that all species arose from one or more ancient hybridization events, involving species of Agrostis and
allies or one or more extinct species ancestral to Agrostis and Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia. Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia may have multiple allopolyploid origins (Kellogg 2015). Low copy nuclear genes could be used to address this hypothesis, as in Wölk and Röser (2014), who identified two copy types of topo6 in Trisetopsis, corresponding to two putative parental lineages of the genus. Another approach could be to produce a phylogeny with large amounts of data representing multiple independent nuclear loci generated with next-generation sequencing methods. Nicholls et al. (2015) showed how such an approach substantially improved phylogenetic resolution and support in the tropical tree genus Inga, for which ITS and plastid phylogenies are largely unresolved. Whatever the origin of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia, the lack of resolution (short branch lengths) in the phylogenetic trees suggests diversification of species of Calamagrostis/ Deyeuxia occurred very rapidly.

## Gastridium and Triplachne

The genera Gastridium and Triplachne have been traditionally classified in Aveneae, Agrostidinae or Alopecurinae (Quintanar et al. 2007), and current classifications include them in Agrostidinae (Kellogg 2015, Soreng et al. 2015b). Gastridium comprises two species from Europe, North Africa and the middle East, characterized by having an annual habit, spikelets with or without a rachilla extension, glumes inflated around the fruit and narrowed above, then flaring distally, hardened and enlarged proximally, and awned and unawned lemmas in the same inflorescence (Kellogg 2015). Triplachne is monotypic; T. nitens (Guss.) Link is an annual species distributed in the Mediterranean characterized by having lemmas with lateral awns on either side of a central, abaxial awn (Kellogg 2015). It was described as Agrostis nitens Guss. and has been included in Gastridium (G. nitens (Guss.) Coss. \& Durieu). Species of Gastridium and Triplachne are both diploid (2n=14) (Kellogg 2015). Clayton and Renvoize (1986) considered Gastridium and Triplachne to be closely related, and molecular data corroborate this hypothesis. In previous ITS trees, Gastridium and Triplachne were resolved as sister taxa (Quintanar et al. 2007, Saarela et al. 2010), as they are in the ITS tree here. These genera are allied with Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia in the ITS tree, but their precise affinities are unresolved. In plastid trees, the two genera are also sister taxa and their affinities are better resolved. In Quintanar et al. (2007), the two-taxon clade is sister to an Agrostis + Chaetotropis + Polypogon clade, and in Soreng et al. (2007), the clade is sister to an Agrostis + Podagrostis + Polypogon clade. In the matK tree (Suppl. material 7), Gastridium and Triplachne are a strongly supported clade and part of a broader (but poorly supported) clade including Agrostis rosei, Calamagrostis bolanderi, Podagrostis, some Asian species of Deyeuxia and an Agrostis + Polypogon clade. This better-sampled plastid topology is consistent with those recovered previously, but, as for most genera of Agrostidinae, the precise affinities of Gastridium and Triplachne remain unclear.

## Other genera

The genera Hypseochloa, Pentapogon, Bromidium and Ancistragrostis, all classified in Agrostidinae, are not included in the current analyses. Hypseochloa consists of two species of annuals from Mount Cameroon and Tanzania, characterized by having spikelets with a rachilla extension and lemmas with involute margins. Hypseochloa is distinguished from Agrostis by having five-nerved glumes (one-nerved in Agrostis) (Clayton and Renvoize 1986, Kellogg 2015). No molecular data have been generated for Hypseochloa. Pentapogon is monotypic; P. quadrifidus (Labill.) Baill. is a perennial species from south eastern Australia characterized by having spikelets without a rachilla extension, glumes one-nerved and lemmas with margins convolute and covering the palea, with four apical aristae and a fifth abaxial one. Brown (2013) found multiple individuals of P. quadrifidus to be allied with Australasian species of Deyeuxia and Dichelachne, consistent with the current subtribal classification.

Bromidium includes five South American species of annuals or perennials, with lemma apices with four teeth or awns and a central awn (Rúgolo de Agrasar 1982, Kellogg 2015). The genus has been treated as Agrostis sect. Bromidium (Nees et May) Desv. No species of Bromidium have been included in a phylogenetic study. However, BLAST comparisons of unpublished sequences of Bromidium tandilense on the Barcode of Life Database (BOLD sample ID: CCDB-24954-E10) indicate the following: ITS2, 98-99\% similarity with multiple Agrostis species, and matK, 100\% similarity to sequences of $A$. producta (LN906638.1) and A. elliotii (LN906637.1), which are part of a clade with a subset of species of Agrostis, Lachnagrostis and Polypogon in the matK tree (Suppl. material 7). Further sampling of Bromidium is needed, particularly of B. hygrometricum (Nees) Nees \& Meyen, the type species, which has a hairy lemma similar to species of Lachnagrostis, to determine its affinities and appropriate generic classification.

Ancistragrostis is a poorly known monotypic genus from New Guinea and Australia (Kellogg 2015). Ancistragrostis uncinioides S.T. Blake is a small perennial species with spikelets with a rachilla extension with long hairs, firm glumes and lemmas, glumes shorter than the floret, and lemmas awned, with the awns hooked (Blake 1946). It has been included in Calamagrostis (C. uncinioides (S.T. Blake) Reeder) (Reeder 1950) and Deyeuxia (D. uncinioides (S.T. Blake) P. Royen \& Veldkamp). The hooked awn is unique in the subtribe. Ancistragrostis has not been studied with molecular data.

## Torreyochloinae

Torreyochloinae includes two genera, Amphibromus and Torreyochloa, a circumscription based on plastid and nrDNA phylogenies in which they are sister taxa (Soreng and Davis 2000, Davis and Soreng 2007, Soreng et al. 2007, Saarela et al. 2010). Amphibromus is a genus of 12 species. One species, $A$. scabrivalvis, is native to South America and introduced in North America (Soreng and Davis 2000), and the remain-
der are native to Australia and New Zealand (Weiller et al. 2009). Amphibromus is characterized by having terminal paniculate inflorescences, spikelets laterally compressed with $2-10(-12)$ fertile florets, glumes rounded to slightly keeled, unawned and shorter than or subequal to the lowest lemma, lemmas two to four-toothed with teeth extending into short bristles, lemmas dorsally awned from about the middle, and calluses hairy (Watson and Dallwitz 1992 onwards, Weiller et al. 2009). Previous phylogenetic studies sampled either A. scabrivalvis (Davis and Soreng 2007, Soreng et al. 2007, Essi et al. 2008, Saarela et al. 2010) or A. neesii Steud. (Wölk and Röser 2014); none have sampled more than one species of Amphibromus. As such, the monophyly of Amphibromus has not previously been tested with molecular data. Torreyochloa includes three to four species native to North America and northeastern Asia (Koyama and Kawano 1964, Davis 2007), characterized by having terminal paniculate inflorescences, spikelets laterally compressed to terete with two to eight florets, glumes rounded to slightly keeled, unawned and shorter than the lowest lemma, lemmas five to seven-nerved (these prominent and scaberulous) and unawned, and calluses glabrous (Watson and Dallwitz 1992 onwards, Davis 2007). Only T. pallida has been included in DNA sequence-based studies; Soreng and Davis (2000) included the other North American species, T. erecta (Hitchc.) G.L. Church, in their combined RFLP and morphology phylogenetic analysis.

We newly sequenced seven species of Amphibromus, and the results are ambiguous regarding the monophyly of Amphibromus. In the ITS tree, which contains data for all seven species, $A$. scabrivalvis is the sister group of a weakly supported clade comprising Torreyochloa pauciflora and a strongly supported subclade comprising the remaining species of Amphibromus, including $A$. neesii, the type of the genus. We obtained ETS data for all but one (A. scabrivalvis) of the seven sampled species of Amphibromus. In the ETS tree, Torreyochloa is the sister group of a strongly supported clade comprising the six species of Amphibromus, a topology consistent with the ITS tree. In the ITS+ETS tree (A. scabrivalvis not sampled), T. pallida is sister to a robust clade of the remaining Amphibromus species. The plastid data support a slightly different topology, with two subclades identified: one comprises $A$. scabrivalvis, $A$. recurvatus and $T$. pallida and is weakly supported, and the other comprises the rest of the sampled species of Amphibromus and is moderately supported. Inclusion in phylogenetic analyses of the three unsampled species of Torreyochloa is needed before any taxonomic conclusions can be made about the generic circumscriptions of Amphibromus and Torreyochloa. Should it be desirable to treat all species in a single genus, the name Amphibromus (validly published in 1843) would have priority over Torreyochloa (1949).

## Sesleriinae

Sesleriinae comprises four genera. Sesleria (28 perennial species), Oreochloa (four perennial species) and Echinaria (one annual species) are distributed in Europe and the Mediterranean, and are morphologically similar having condensed inflorescences with
multi-flowered spikelets (Clayton et al. 2006 onwards). Mibora is a small genus of two annual species from Europe, north Africa and Australia with single-flowered spikelets (Clayton et al. 2006 onwards). Sesleria, Oreochloa and Echinaria have long been considered closely related to each other, but Mibora has not been considered closely related to these genera until recently (see review of classification history in Quintanar et al. 2007). Soreng et al. (2015b) included Mibora in Sesleriinae based on the molecular tree in Quintanar et al. (2007) in which the four genera are closely related to each other.

Inclusion of existing sequences of Echinaria, Mibora, Oreochloa and Sesleria in our analyses provides some new insight into their affinities. Even though the ITS sequences we included have all been published elsewhere (Quintanar et al. 2007, Schneider et al. 2009, Schneider et al. 2011, Minaya et al. 2013), our ITS analysis is the first one to include all four genera. Consistent with previous analyses (Quintanar et al. 2007), we find different placements for Sesleriinae in nrDNA versus plastid trees. In the ITS tree, Mibora and Oreochloa form a moderately supported clade, Sesleria and Echinaria form a strongly supported clade, and these clades form a weakly supported clade corresponding to Sesleriinae. This Sesleriinae clade is resolved as sister to Avena, but support for this topology is weak ( $<50 \%$ ). In the combined ITS+ETS tree, Sesleria (represented by one species) is strongly supported as the sister group of Aveninae s.str., and the Sesleria + Aveninae s.str. clade is strongly supported as sister to Koeleriinae. Combined ITS and ETS data are needed for Oreochloa, Echinaria and Mibora to confirm their relationships based on nrDNA.

Considering plastid data, Sesleriinae is sampled only in the matKand $\operatorname{trnL} L-t r n F$ trees (Suppl. materials 7, 11). In these, Echinaria, Mibora, Oreochloa and Sesleria are part of Poeae chloroplast group 2 . The mat $K$ tree includes all four genera and represents the most extensive sampling of the subtribe to date in a single phylogenetic analysis: the seven species of Sesleria form a clade, the two samples each of Echinaria and Oreochloa form clades, and three of the four sequences of $M$. minima form a clade. The Mibora sequence (KJ529357) that is not part of this clade differs from the others by several basepairs and is more similar to sequences of Sesleria; the reasons for this variation are unclear. Sesleriinae is not recovered as a monophyletic group in the matK tree. Mibora and Oreochloa form a moderately supported clade, a topology consistent with the ITS tree, and Sesleria is resolved as sister to Mibora + Oreochloa with low support. However, Echinaria falls on a relatively long branch, and is not part of the clade including the other three genera. The $\operatorname{trnL}-\operatorname{trnF}$ tree includes all genera except Echinaria. A moderately supported clade of Sesleria, Mibora and Oreochloa is sister to Holcinae p.p. (Holcus, Vablodea), a clade not recovered in the matK tree. Increased plastid sampling of each genus is needed.

Relationships among the genera of Sesleriinae based on other nuclear genes conflict, in part, with relationships based on plastid, ITS and ETS data. In a study of the phylogenetics of Pooideae based on combined nuclear regions (Topo6, PhyB, Acc1), Sesleriinae is not monophyletic (Hochbach et al. 2015). Instead, Mibora is sister to Aveninae s.l. and part of a broader clade including subtribe Parapholiinae (Poeae chloroplast group 2), whereas Echinaria and Sesleria form a clade that is sister to Briza media (Brizinae, Poeae chloroplast group 1), a topology that is incongruent with ITS
and plastid trees. Hochbach et al. (2015) sampled only five subtribes of Poeae (Aveninae, Brizinae, Coleanthinae, Poeae, Sesleriinae), thus clarification of relationship in the tribe based on the nuclear genes they studied awaits further taxon sampling. In phylogenies of the tribe Poeae based on the nuclear gene beta amylase, including multiple exemplars of Aveninae s.str., Koeleriinae and Agrostidinae, Echinaria is part of a clade including taxa of Holcinae, Airinae and Poinae (Minaya et al. 2013, Minaya et al. 2015). This topology for Echinaria is discordant with the combined nuclear tree in Hochbach et al. (2015). In the combined ITS and plastid tree in Minaya et al. (2015), Echinaria is part of a clade including Corynephorus, Deschampsia and Holcus. Echinaria and all other taxa of Sesleriinae have similar affinities in the matK tree (Suppl. material 7), but placement of Echinaria in the ITS tree conflicts strongly with the combined ITS and plastid tree in Minaya et al. (2015). The ITS sequence of Echinaria we included was published in Minaya et al. (2015); they did not show independent ITS and plastid trees. In their combined tree, the plastid signal may have "swamped" the incongruent ITS signal. The reasons for the various gene tree conflicts in Mibora, Echinaria and Sesleria are unknown, but may be due to incomplete lineage sorting of one or more regions (Degnan and Rosenberg 2009). It is unclear if any of the gene trees reflect the species tree, and exploration of additional nuclear gene will likely identify more strongly supported discordant trees. Hybrid origins for Mibora minima $(2 n=14)$ and Echinaria capitata are not likely explanations for conflicting gene trees in these species because both are diploid (Ortiz et al. 1999, Rice et al. 2015). There is, however, considerable polyploidy in the more diverse Sesleria, some of which has been attributed to autopolyploidy (Kuzmanović et al. 2013).

## Holcinae p.p. (Deschampsia, Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis and Scribneria)

An unexpected result reported here is the placement of several South American species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia in a clade with species of Deschampsia (Holcinae), a polyploid $(2 n=26,56)$ genus of $30-40$ species distributed in temperate regions of the northern and southern hemispheres (Clayton et al. 2006 onwards, Chiapella and Zu loaga 2010, Kellogg 2015). A few species traditionally recognized in Deschampsia are now treated in Avenella and Vablodea based on molecular data (Chiapella 2007). In the ITS+ETS tree, Deyeuxia chrysantha J. Presl, D. eminens J. Presl, D. ovata J. Presl, D. hackelii (Lillo) Parodi, D. aurea Munro ex Wedd., D. podophora (Pilg.) Sodiro and D. ligulata Kunth are part of a strongly supported clade including all sampled species of Deschampsia: D. cespitosa (L.) P. Beauv., D. elongata (Hook.) Munro and D. brevifolia R. Br. These same species of Deyeuxia are similarly allied with the multiple species of Deschampsia in the better-sampled ITS tree. In the ITS tree, D. chrysantha, D. eminens and $D$. ovata are part of weakly supported clade including one newly sequenced sample of $D$. cespitosa from South America, whereas the affinities of $D$. hackelii, $D$. aurea, $D$. podophora, D. ligulata and most other Deschampsia species are unresolved. Similarly, all sampled species of Deschampsia and the seven species of Deyeuxia species form a
strongly supported clade in the plastid tree. There is little plastid variation among these species, and thus little phylogenetic structure in the clade. The lack of plastid variation observed here is consistent with earlier work that sampled plastid data for most species of Deschampsia (Chiapella 2007, Chiapella et al. 2011).

The genus Stylagrostis Mez (Mez 1922) was proposed to accommodate a group of 14 South American species with stipitate florets (i.e., the rachilla below the single floret is slightly elongated, raising it above the glumes) (Escalona 1988a), including the species of Calamagrostis/Deyeuxia that are part of the Deschampsia clade. These species are distributed in the paramo and puna in South America, and were originally described in Agrostis, Calamagrostis and Deyeuxia. We are not aware of chromosome counts for any of them. Subsequent authors did not recognize Stylagrostis at genus rank. Escalona (1988a) included the species of Stylagrostis in Calamagrostis sect. Deyeuxia subsect. Stylagrostis (Mez) Escalona. Rúgolo de Agrasar and Villavicencio L. (1995) included them in Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis, the name we use in the trees here. In a revision of Calamagrostis subsect. Stylagrostis, Escalona (1988b) recognized 14 species: C. amoena (Pilg.) Pilg. [=D. amoena Pilg.], C. ampliflora Tovar, C. aurea (Munro ex Wedd) Hack. [=D. aurea Munro ex Wedd.], C. chaseae Luces, C. chrysantha [=D. chrysantha J. Presl], C. cleefii Escalona, C. curta (Wedd.) Hitchc. [=D. curta Wedd.], C. guamenensis Escalona, C. eminens (J. Presl) Steud. [=D. eminens J. Presl], C. ligulata (Kunth) Hitchc. [=D. ligulata Kunth], C. mollis Pilg., C. ovata (J. Presl) Steud. [=D. ovata J. Presl], C. ramonae Escalona and C. pisinna. There are a few taxonomic differences between the treatment of Escalona (1988b) and ones used to identify material we sequenced. Escalona (1988b) treated C. podophora as a synonym of C. ligulata, whereas we sampled material identified as both species. Our results indicate these taxa are closely related. Escalona (1988b) included $D$. hackelii, from Argentina, in her cluster analyses, but did not include it in her taxonomic treatment, although she noted $C$. hackelii resembles $C$. ovata.

In a cladistic analysis of morphological variation in Calamagrostis subsect. Stylagrostis, Escalona (1988b) identified two main clades, one comprising C. ovata, C. chrysantha, C. aurea and C. eminens and the other comprising the remaining nine species. The first clade was defined by having ligules membranous and elongate ( $6-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ long), tapering or bifurcate, fertile lemma surfaces glabrous and lemma awns twisted. The second clade was defined by having ligules membranous and truncate ( $1-3 \mathrm{~mm}$ long), fertile lemma surfaces scabrous and lemma awns straight. Escalona (1988b) noted species of the first group share large glumes, sometimes two florets (e.g., C. aurea, C. eminens) and golden ovate, oblong or open shining inflorescences, while species of the second group share open or ovate purple inflorescences, twisted awns, soft or liquid endosperm and flat or involute leaves.

Our sampling mostly includes taxa from the first clade identified by Escalona (1988b), including C. ovata, C. chrysantha, C. aurea, C. eminens, C. hackelii and C. ligulata; all of these are part of the Deschampsia clade. Of the second clade identified by Escalona (1988b), we obtained plastid data for only C. pisinna, which is moderately supported as the sister group of Aveninae s.l. The taxon is not closely related to the other sampled species of Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis or other taxa of Agrostidinae in
the plastid tree, and represents a previously unknown lineage. Placement outside the Deschampsia clade points towards multiple origins of the stipitate floret used to define Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis. Sampling is needed of the outstanding species of Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis.

Similarity between some species of Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis and Deschampsia has been noted previously. Parodi (1949a) observed that Deyeuxia eminens and related species common in the high Andes from Mendoza to Ecuador have lax panicles, denticulate lemmas and chestnut or golden spikelets similar to species of Deschampsia, differing only by having one-flowered spikelets (vs. two-flowered, rarely one- or three-flowered in Deschampsia; Chiapella and Zuloaga (2010)) and with the rachilla prolonged and hairy, usually with a rudiment of a second floret. The molecular data confirm the insights of Parodi (1949a) from more than sixty years ago. Aside from comment in Rúgolo de Agrasar (1978) acknowledging the ideas in Parodi (1949a), we are not aware of other indication in the literature of a possible close relationship between Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis and Deschampsia. However, two of us (PMP and RJS) noted similarities between Deyeuxia eminens and Deschampsia while in the field in Chile, and could not determine to which genus the specimens belonged. The collections had mixes of one- and some two-flowered spikelets, but otherwise looked like Deschampsia cespitosa s.l.; these collections were confirmed as D. eminens by O. Matthei.

The only detailed morphological description of Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis (Escalona 1988a, b) includes characteristics of multiple species not yet sampled and whose generic affinities are unknown. Comparing that description with current ones of Deschampsia to characterize similarities and differences beyond those noted by Parodi (1949a) is therefore not possible. Nevertheless, a few similarities and differences between the closely related species of Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis and Deschampsia are apparent. Chiapella and Zuloaga (2010) recognized 15 South American species of Deschampsia, and described the genus (excluding Avenella and Vahlodea) as having ligules acute, $5-10(-12) \mathrm{mm}$ long, and rachillas pubescent and prolonged beyond the upper floret. The species of Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis that are part of the Deschampsia clade similarly have long ligules and extended rachillas. These species differ from Deschampsia s.str. by having stipitate florets (vs. sessile, as recorded for Deschampsia by Clayton and Renvoize (1986)) and one (rarely two) florets per spikelet. A distinctly elongated rachilla internode above the glumes is also present in Holcus (Watson and Dallwitz 1992 onwards), which is not closely related to Deschampsia, even though they are classified in the same subtribe, Holcinae.

Because the plastid and nrDNA trees indicate that several species of Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis and Deschampsia arose from the same common ancestor, and there is no evidence that the species of Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis are more closely related to one another than to all or a subset of the species of Deschampsia, continued recognition of Deschampsia in its current sense (e.g., Chiapella and Zuloaga 2010) would render the genus paraphyletic. It is therefore proposed that the seven species of Deyeuxia subsect. Stylagrostis we demonstrate to be part of the Deschampsia clade be transferred to Des-
champsia, and the needed combinations are made here (see Taxonomy). Further study is needed to better characterize Deschampsia in light of the additional morphological diversity we are including in the genus, and to identify non-molecular synapomorphies for the genus. The lineage may also include other as-yet unsampled taxa that have been treated in Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis. At present there is insufficient data to support a subdivisional classification of Deschampsia.

The monotypic genus Scribneria (S. bolanderi (Thurb.) Hack.) was recently found to be closely related to Deschampsia, but was variously placed in earlier classifications. Clayton and Renvoize (1986) classified Scribneria with the genera Agropyropsis (Batt. \& Trab.) A. Camus, Hainardia, Narduroides Rouy, Parapholis and Pholiurus Trin. in the subtribe Hainardieae, based on inflorescence characteristics (Soreng et al. 2007). Molecular data do not support Hainardieae as a natural group, and of the six genera traditionally recognized in the subtribe, only Parapholis and Hainardia are closely related (Schneider et al. 2009). Scribneria was later placed among Aveneae taxa in a study based on plastid restriction site data (Soreng and Davis 2000). It was not allied with Deschampsia there, however, because the Deschampsia sample was a misidentified species of Agrostis (Davis and Soreng 2007). Based on the restriction site data, Scribneria was treated in its own subtribe Scribneriinae Soreng \& J.I. Davis (Soreng et al. 2003, Soreng et al. 2007). Scribneria bolanderi was only recently included in a sequence-based (ITS, matK, 3'- $\operatorname{trnK}$ ) molecular study, and was resolved as sister to the one sampled species of Deschampsia (Schneider et al. 2012). Based on these results, Schneider et al. (2012) argued placement of Scribneria in its own subtribe is not necessary and the genus could be accommodated in a subtribe with Deschampsia. This was followed by Soreng et al. (2015b), in which Deschampsia (including Scribneria), Holcus and Vahlodea were classified in subtribe Holcinae. In a parallel classification of grasses, Kellogg (2015) placed Scribneria in Airinae, and treated Holcinae as a synonym of Airinae.

We included the previously published ITS and matK (Suppl. material 7) sequences of Scribneria bolanderi in our analyses, and find that Scribneria is nested within Deschampsia. Soreng et al. (2015b) treated Scribneria as a synonym of Deschampsia, based on results of preliminary analyses of the current data set. As the needed combination has not yet been made, Scribneria bolanderi is here transferred to Deschampsia (see Taxonomy). Scribneria bolanderi is similar to Deschampsia s.str. in having an awned lemma, a hairy callus, punctiform hilums and a ploidy level of $2 n=26$. It differs from Deschampsia s.str. by several characteristics, including one-flowered spikelets (vs. (1)2(3)-flowered), spikelets distichous (vs. not distichous), usually spicate to racemose inflorescences (sometimes reduced panicles) (vs. paniculate), tough inflorescence rachises (vs. fragile), and fertile spikelets sessile (vs. pedicellate) (Clayton et al. 2006 onwards, Schneider et al. 2009, Chiapella and Zuloaga 2010, Worley 2016).

Holcinae in its current circumscription, including Holcus, Vahlodea and Deschampsia (Soreng et al. 2015b), is not monophyletic because Holcus and Vahlodea do not form a clade with Deschampsia here or in other plastid and nrDNA trees (Quintanar
et al. 2007, Saarela et al. 2010, Grass Phylogeny Working Group II 2012, Persson and Rydin 2016). Given this, Deschampsia (newly including Scribneria bolanderi and multiple species of Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis) would be better treated in its own monotypic subtribe, Aristaveninae F. Albers \& Butzin (type Aristavena setacea (Huds.) F. Albers \& Butzin, a synonym of Deschampsia setacea (Huds.) Hack.), and Holcinae restricted to Holcus and Vablodea. Some recent authors, such as Valdés and Scholz (2006) in the Euro+Med Checklist, recognize the monotypic genus Aristavena F. Albers \& Butzin as distinct from Deschampsia. Such a classification is inconsistent with molecular data because A. setacea is part of the Deschampsia clade in the ITS tree. Recognizing Aristavena as a distinct genus renders Deschampsia paraphyletic.

## Taxonomy

## Calamagrostis $\times$ calammophila Saarela, nom. nov. urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165976-1

Blocking name. Calamagrostis baltica Trin. Basionym: Arundo baltica Flüggé ex Schrad., Fl. Germ. 223, t. 5, f. 3. 1806. $\times$ Ammocalamagrostis baltica (Flüggé ex Schrad.) P. Fourn., Monde Pl., Rev. Mens. Bot. 35: 28. 1934. $\times$ Calammophila baltica (Flüggé ex Schrad.) Brand, Syn. Deut. Schweiz. Fl. (ed. 3) 3: 2715. 1907. Ammophila baltica (Flüggé ex Schrad.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 105. 1827. Type: Germany: litoribus maris baltici prope Svienemunde, Fleugge s.n. (syntypes: B [B -W 02259 -01 0, B -W 02259 -02 0, B-W 02259-030]). The new name reflects the origin of the hybrid taxon, involving a species of Calamagrostis (C. epigeios) and a species formerly recognized in the genus Ammophila (A. arenaria).

## Calamagrostis breviligulata (Fernald) Saarela, comb. nov.

 urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165977-1Basionym. Ammophila breviligulata Fernald, Rhodora 22(256): 71. 1920. Type: USA: Connecticut, Milford, 27 Aug 1902, C.H. Bissell s.n. (holotype: GH! [GH00023024]; isotype: US! [US-863726 barcode 00478957).

Calamagrostis breviligulata subsp. champlainensis (F. Seym.) Saarela, comb. nov. urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165978-1

Basionym. Ammophila champlainensis F. Seym., Sida 2(5): 349-350, f. 3-4. 1966. Type: USA: New York, on Lake Champlain, Au Sable Point, in sand, 3 July 1902, N.F. Flynn s.n. (lectotype: VT! [UVMVT015687], designated by Delisle-Oldham et al. (2008: 139), corrected from "holotype"; isotypes VT! [UVMVT015688], DUKE! [DUKE10000234]). Of the two sheets of Flynn s.n. at VT, Delisle-Oldham
et al. (2008: 139) "considered [the specimen with the word Type written on the sheet] to be the holotype." We consider this equivalent to the phrase "designated here", as required by the Code for designation of a lectotype after 1 January 2001 (Art. 7.10), and correct "holotype" to "lectotype."

## Calamagrostis $\times$ don-hensonii (Reznicek \& Judz.) Saarela, comb. nov.

 urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165979-1Basionym. $\times$ Calammophila don-hensonii Reznicek \& Judz., Michigan Bot. 35: 36. 1996. Type: USA: Michigan, Alger Co., Grand Island, Williams Landing, along shore in section 22, T47N, R19W, south shore of Island ca. $51 / 4 \mathrm{~km}$ NW of Munising, 9 Jul 1991, Reznicek, Henson, Henson \& D. Tiller 8827 (holotype MICH! [1108624], isotype US! [US-3537125 barcode 00955513]).

## Deschampsia aurea (Munro ex Wedd.) Saarela, comb. nov. urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165980-1

Basionym. Deyeuxia aurea Munro ex Wedd., Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France 22: 176 (err. typ. 156), 179. 1875. Calamagrostis aurea (Munro ex Wedd.) Hack. ex Sodiro, Anales Univ. Centr. Ecuador, 3(25): 481. 1889. Type: Ecuador: Andes de Quito, 1859, Jameson s.n. (syntypes: BM! [BM000938555], C! [C10016868], S! [S-R-1454], K! [K000308462, K000308463], GOET [GOET006117], LE! [LE00009397], NY! [00380534], P! [P00729794], US! [US-844970 barcode 00406340 , US-844971 barcode 00406339, US-844972 barcode 00149267], W! [W18860008092, W18890241742, W18890028043, W18860008093]). The protologue of the basionym states only "Equateur (Jameson)", and as such there is no holotype or isotypes, despite the interpretations of some authors in the literature (Escalona 1988b, Soreng and Greene 2003, Vega and de Agrasar 2013) and annotations on herbarium specimens. The name has probably been inadvertently lectotypified, but we have not tracked this.

## Deschampsia hackelii (Lillo) Saarela, comb. nov.

urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165981-1
Basionym. Calamagrostis hackelii Lillo, Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 21: 100, t. 4, f. A. 1-5. 1911. Deyeuxia hackelii (Lillo) Parodi, Revista Argentina de Agronomía 20(1): 14. 1953. Type: Argentina: Tucumán, Tafí, Cumbres Calchaquíes, 4400 m , 2 Feb 1907, M. Lillo 5602 (syntypes US! [US-3099597 barcode 00406323], W! [W19160037761], BAA! [BAA00000078], CORD! [CORD00001544]. The protologue cites a gathering but not a specimen, thus there is no holotype or isotypes, despite the interpretations of some authors.

## Deschampsia ovata (J. Presl) Saarela, comb. nov.

 urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165982-1Basionym. Deyeuxia ovata J. Presl, Reliquiae Haenkeanae 1(4-5): 246. 1830. Calamagrostis ovata (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 251. 1840. Stylagrostis ovata (J. Presl) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Type: Peru: in montanis Peruviae huanoccensibus, Haenke s.n. (syntypes: BR! [0000006865689], HAL! [HAL0107127], PR, PRC, US! [US-3099580 barcode 00406354 (fragm.)], W! [W18890241741, W-0009755). The protologue cites a gathering but not a specimen, thus there is no holotype or isotypes, despite the interpretations of some authors.

## Deschampsia ovata var. nivalis (Wedd.) Saarela, comb. nov. urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165983-1

Basionym. Deyeuxia nivalis Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 176 (err. type. 156), 180. 1875. Calamagrostis nivalis (Wedd.) Hack. ex Buchtien, Contr. Fl. Bolivia 1: 75. 1910. Stylagrostis nivalis (Wedd.) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Deyeuxia ovata var. nivalis (Wedd.) Villav., Rev. Deyeuxia Bolivien 75, f. 18D, 20. 1995. Calamagrostis ovata var. nivalis (Wedd.) Soreng, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 48: 213. 2003. Type: Bolivia: d'Orbigny 110 (lectotype P! [P00729773], designated by Rúgolo in Villavicencio (1995), isolectotypes S! [S-10-26721, S-R-7643!], BAA! [BAA00001854], W! [W18890120024]).

## Deschampsia chrysantha (J. Presl) Saarela, comb. nov.

 urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165984-1Basionym. Deyeuxia chrysantha J. Presl, Reliquiae Haenkeanae 1(4-5): 247. 1830. Calamagrostis chrysantha (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1: 250. 1840. Stylagrostis chrysantha (J. Presl) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Type: Peruviae montanis buanoccensibus, Haenke s.n. (lectotype PR!, designated by Villavicencio (1995), isolectotypes PR!, PRC! [PRC450186], US! fragm.).

## Deschampsia chrysantha var. phalaroides (Wedd.) Saarela, comb. nov.

 urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165985-1Basionym. Deyeuxia phalaroides Wedd., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 22: 177, 180. 1975. Deyeuxia chrysantha var. phalaroides (Wedd.), Rev. Deyeuxia Bolivien 68, f. 14D-C, 16. 1995. Calamagrostis chrysantha var. phalaroides (Wedd.) Soreng, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 48: 198. 2003. Stylagrostis phalaroides (Wedd.) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Type: Bolivia: Viciniis La Paz, via ad Coroico, in locis frigidis, Reg. Alp. 5000 m, April

1857, G. Mandon 1319 (lectotype: P! [P00740413], [first-step] lectotype designated by Rúgolo de Agrasar (2006: 163), [second-step] lectotype designated here; isolectotypes: BM! [BM000938556], GH! [00023430], GOET! [GOET006110], NY! [NY00380546], P! [P00740414, P00740374, P00729809], S! [S-R-829], US! [US863443 barcode 00170221 (fragm.), US-3099579 barcode 00170222 , US-1126796 barcode 00479095], W[W18890028049, W0009753]). Rúgolo de Agrasar (2006) designated a specimen at P as lectotype, but she did not indicate which of the three sheets is the lectotype. We thus designate a second-step lectotype.

## Deschampsia eminens (J. Presl) Saarela, comb. nov.

 urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165986-1Basionym. Deyeuxia eminens J. Presl, Reliquiae Haenkeanae 1(4-5): 250. 1830. Calamagrostis eminens (J. Presl) Steud., Nomencl. Bot. (ed. 2) 1:250. 1840. Agrostis eminens (J. Presl) Griseb., Abh. Königl. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen 19: 254. 1874. Stylagrostis eminens (J. Presl) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Type: Peru: Huánuco, hab. in Peruviae montanis huanoccensibus, T. Haenke s.n. (syntypes: HAL! [HAL-107170 barcode HAL0107170], W! [W0009759], US! [US-81862 barcode 00149262 (fragm.)], PRC! [PRC-629 barcode PRC450192]. No specimen is indicated in the protologue, thus there is no holotype, despite the interpretations of some authors (e.g., Rúgolo de Agrasar 2006).

## Deschampsia eminens var. fulva (Griseb.) Saarela, comb. nov. urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165987-1

Basionym. Agrostis fulva Griseb., Abh. Königl. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen 24: 294. 1879. Calamagrostis fulva (Griseb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(3): 344. 1898. Deyeuxia fulva (Griseb.) Parodi, Revista Argent. Agron. 20(1): 14. 1953. Deyeuxia eminens var. fulva (Griseb.) Rúgolo, Boletin de la Sociedad Argentina de Botanica 30(1-2): 112. 1994. Calamagrostis eminens var. fulva (Griseb.) Soreng, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 48: 201. 2003. Stylagrostis fulva (Griseb.) Mez, Bot. Arch. 1(1): 20. 1922. Type: Argentina. Salta, Nevado del Castillo, 19-23 Mar 1873, G. Hieronymus \& P.G. Lorentz 77 (syntypes: BAA! [BAA00001340, BAA00001341, BAA00001342], CORD! [CORD00004691, CORD00004690, CORD00004692], GOET! [GOET006218, GOET006219], K [K000308483, K000308482], S! [S-R-816], US! [US-732872 barcode 00406313, US-1126837 (ex W) barcode 00406314, US-76271! barcode 00156429 (fragm. ex B)], W! [W19160037768, W19160037767]. No specimen is indicated in the protologue, thus there is no holotype.

## Deschampsia eminens var. inclusa (Rúgolo) Saarela, comb. nov.

 urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165988-1Basionym. Deyeuxia eminens var. inclusa Rúgolo, Darwiniana 44(1): 195, f. 24. 2006. Type: Argentina. San Juan: Dpto. Iglesia, Qda. del Agua Negra, 3750 m., 21 Feb 1979, Cabrera 30062 (holotype: SI).

## Deschampsia parodiana Saarela, nom. nov.

urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165989-1

Basionym. Deyeuxia ligulata Kunth, Nova Genera et Species Plantarum (quarto ed.) 1: 145. 1815[1816]. Arundo ligulata (Kunth) Poir., Encycl. 4: 706. 1816. Calamagrostis ligulata (Kunth) Hitchc., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 24(8): 372. 1927 , non Deschampsia ligulata (Stapf) Henrard, Blumea 1(2): 309. 1935. Type: Ecuador: Pichincha: Montis Javeral, 2750 m, Jan, Humboldt \& Bonpland 60 (syntypes: P! [P026295, P00129584], US! [US-3049486 barcode 00479089 (fragm.)]). No specimen is indicated in the protologue, thus there is no holotype. The epithet commemorates Lorenzo Raimundo Parodi (1895-1966), who recognized similarities among some species of Deyeuxia sect. Stylagrostis and Deschampsia.

## Deschampsia podophora (Pilg.) Saarela, comb. nov. urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165990-1

Basionym. Calamagrostis podophora Pilg., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 42 (1): 66. 1908. Deyeuxia podophora (Pilg.) Sodiro, Revista del Colégio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte 12: 79. 1930. Type: Peru. Junín, Berge weslich von Huacapistana, 3500 m, 18 Jan 1903, A. Weberbauer 2231 (lectotype: BAA! [BAA-4647 barcode BAA00000767 (fragm. ex B), designated by Vega and de Agrasar (2013); isolectotype US! [US-2947284 barcode 00149282].

## Deschampsia bolanderi (Thurb.) Saarela, comb. nov. urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165991-1

Basionym. Lepturus bolanderi Thurb., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 7: 401. 1868. Scribneria bolanderi (Thurb.) Hack., Bot. Gaz. 11(5): 105. 1886. Type: USA. California: dry gravelly soil, Russian River Valley, 1866, Bolander 4669 (syntypes: UC! [UC39830], MO! [MO-1837546 barcode MO-2151592, MO-1837547 barcode MO2151593] NDG! [NDG-36442 barcode NDG08312], GH! [GH00361145], NY! [NY00381289, NY00381288], YU! [YU244787], W! [W18890217339]). The protologue of the basionym cites a gathering but not a specimen, thus there is no holotype, despite the interpretations of some authors.

## Subtribe Lagurinae Saarela, subtrib. nov. <br> urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:77165992-1

Type genus. Lagurus L., Sp. Pl. 1: 81. 1753. Differs from Aveninae s.str. and Koeleriinae in having glumes covered with woolly hairs, and their apices acuminate, awned and the awns covered with hairs. Includes only Lagurus ovatus L.

## Acknowledgements

This study was funded by research grants to JMS from the Canadian Museum of Nature. Field work by PMP and RJS was funded by the National Geographic Society Committee for Research and Exploration (Grant No. 8848-10, 8087-06) for field and laboratory support, the Smithsonian Institution's Restricted Endowments Fund, the Scholarly Studies Program, Research Opportunities, Atherton Seidell Foundation, Biodiversity Surveys and Inventories Program, Small Grants Program, the Laboratory of Analytical Biology; and the United States Department of Agriculture. Field work by BP was financially supported by the State Committee for Scientific Research of Poland, grant no. 2 P04G 04930. We are grateful to the Royal Botanic Gardens Melbourne (MELU) for facilitating a visit to the herbarium and allowing tissue to be sampled from specimens, and to an anonymous reviewer and Clifford Morden for constructive feedback on earlier versions of the manuscript.

## References

Adanson M (1763) Familles des Plantes 2. Vincent, Paris, (1)-(24), 640 pp.
Alexander PJ, Rajanikanth G, Bacon CD, Bailey CD (2007) Recovery of plant DNA using a reciprocating saw and silica-based columns. Molecular Ecology Notes 7: 5-9. https://doi. org/10.1111/j.1471-8286.2006.01549.x
Alonso A, Bull RD, Acedo C, Gillespie LJ (2014) Design of plant-specific PCR primers for the ETS region with enhanced specificity for tribe Bromeae and their application to other grasses (Poaceae). Botany 92: 693-699. https://doi.org/10.1139/cjb-2014-0062
Alvarez AE, Wendel JF (2003) Ribosomal ITS sequences and plant phylogenetic inference. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 29: 417-434. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1055-7903(03)00208-2
Amundsen K, Warnke S (2012) Agrostis species relationships based on $\operatorname{trnL-trnF}$ and $a t p I-a t p H$ intergenic spacer regions. Hortscience 47: 18-24.
Applequist WL (2017) Report of the Nomenclature Committee for Vascular Plants: 69. Taxon 66: 500-513. https://doi.org/10.12705/662.17
Ascherson PFA, Graebner KORPP (1899) Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen Flora 2(1). Gebr. Borntraeger, Leipzig, 197-223.

Bao Y, Wendel JF, Ge S (2010) Multiple patterns of rDNA evolution following polyploidy in Oryza. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 55: 136-142. https://doi.org/10.1016/j. ympev.2009.10.023
Barkworth ME (2007a) Ammophila Host. In: Barkworth ME, Capels KM, Long S, Anderton LK, Piep MB (Eds) Flora of North America North of Mexico 24 Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, part 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, 776-778.
Barkworth ME (2007b) Polypogon Desf. In: Barkworth ME, Capels KM, Long S, Anderton LK, Piep MB (Eds) Flora of North America North of Mexico 24 Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, part 1 Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, 662-668.
Beauvois AMFJP (1812) Essai d'une nouvelle agrostographie; ou nouveaux genres des graminées; avec figures représentant les caractéres de tous le genres. Imprimerie de Fain, Paris, 182 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title. 474
Beetle AA (1945) A new section Microphyllae in Agrostis. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 72: 541-549. https://doi.org/10.2307/2481323
Beetle AA (1950) A sectional treatment for the North American species of Agrostis. University of Wyoming Publications 15: 29-33.
Beetle AA (1987) Las Gramineas de México 2. Secretaria de Agricultura y Recursos Hidraulícos: COTECOCA, Mexico, 344 pp .
Belanger FC, Meagher TR, Day PR, Plumley K, Meyer WA (2003a) Interspecific hybridization between Agrostis stolonifera and related Agrostis species under field conditions. Crop Science 43: 240-246. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2003.2172
Belanger FC, Plumley KA, Day PR, Meyer WA (2003b) Interspecific hybridization as a potential method for improvement of Agrostis species. Crop Science 43: 2172-2176.
Bentham G (1882 [1881]) Notes on Gramineae. Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany 19: 14-134. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8339.1881.tb00355.x
Bentham G, Hooker JD (1883) Genera Plantarum 3 (2). Reeve \& Co., London. https://doi. org/10.5962/bhl.title. 747
Birch JL, Cantrill DJ, Walsh NG, Murphy DJ (2014) Phylogenetic investigation and divergence dating of Poa (Poaceae, tribe Poeae) in the Australasian region. Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society 175: 523-552. https://doi.org/10.1111/boj. 12185
Björkman SO (1960) Studies in Agrostis and related genera. Symbolae Botanicae Upsalienses 17: 1-112.
Blake ST (1946) Two new grasses from New Guinea. Blumea Supplement 3: 56-62.
Bor NL (1960) Grasses of Burma, Ceylon, India and Pakistan (excluding Bambuseae). Pergamon Press, Oxford, 767 pp.
Bouchenak-Khelladi Y, Salamin N, Savolainen V, Forest F, van der Bank M, Chase MW, Hodkinson TR (2008) Large multi-gene phylogenetic trees of the grasses (Poaceae): Progress towards complete tribal and generic level sampling. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 47: 488-505. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2008.01.035
Bowden WM, Senn HA (1962) Chromosome numbers in 28 grass genera from South America. Canadian Journal of Botany 40: 1115-1124. https://doi.org/10.1139/b62-102
Brown AJ (2013) Delimitation, diversification and adaptation in Lachnagrostis. PhD thesis: The University of Adelaide.

Brown AJ (2015) A morphological search for Lachnagrostis among the South African Agrostis and Polypogon (Poaceae). Muelleria 34: 23-46.
Brysting AK, Fay MF, Leitch IJ, Aiken SG (2004) One or more species in the arctic grass genus Dupontia? - a contribution to the Panarctic Flora project. Taxon 53: 365-382. https://doi. org/10.2307/4135615
Cafferty S, Jarvis CE, Turland NJ (2000) Typification of Linnaean plant names in the Poaceae (Gramineae). Taxon 49: 239-260. https://doi.org/10.2307/1223839
Catalán P, Müller J, Hasterok R, Jenkins G, Mur LAJ, Langdon T, Betekhtin A, Siwinska D, Pimentel M, López-Alvarez D (2012) Evolution and taxonomic split of the model grass Brachypodium distachyon. Annals of Botany 109: 385-405. https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcr294
Catalán P, Torrecilla P, Rodríguez JÁL, Olmstead RG (2004) Phylogeny of the festucoid grasses of subtribe Loliinae and allies (Poeae, Pooideae) inferred from ITS and $\operatorname{trnL} L-F$ sequences. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 31: 517-541. https://doi.org/10.1016/j. ympev.2003.08.025
Cheng T, Xu C, Lei L, Li C, Zhang Y, Zhou S (2016) Barcoding the kingdom Plantae: new PCR primers for ITS regions of plants with improved universality and specificity. Molecular Ecology Resources 16: 138-149. https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-0998.12438
Chiapella J (2007) A molecular phylogenetic study of Deschampsia (Poaceae: Aveneae) inferred from nuclear ITS and plastid trnL sequence data: support for the recognition of Avenella and Vablodea. Taxon 56: 55-64.
Chiapella J, Zuloaga FO (2010) A revision of Deschampsia, Avenella, and Vahlodea (Poaceae, Poeae, Airinae) in South America. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden 97: 141-162. https://doi.org/10.3417/2008115
Chiapella JO, DeBoer VL, Amico GC, Kuhl JC (2011) A morphological and molecular study in the Deschampsia cespitosa complex (Poaceae; Poeae; Airinae) in northern North America. American Journal of Botany 98: 1366-1380. https://doi.org/10.3732/ajb. 1000495
Chrtek J (1965) Bemerkungen zur Gliederung der Gattung Trisetum Pers. Botaniska notiser 118: 210-2524.
Chrtek J (1968) Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Gattung Trisetum aus dem Sikkim-Gebiet. Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica 1967: 103-107.
Chrtek J (1990) Three new species of Trisetum (Poaceae) from China. Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica 25: 333-335. https://doi.org/10.1007/bf02913035
Chrtek J, Jirásek V (1963) On the taxonomy of the genus Trisetum Pers. Webbia 17: 569-580. https://doi.org/10.1080/00837792.1963.10669754
Clayton WD, Renvoize SA (1986) Genera graminum. Grasses of the world. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, London, 389 pp.
Clayton WD, Vorontsova MS, Harman KT, Williamson H (2006 onwards) GrassBase - The Online World Grass Flora. http://www.kew.org/data/grassbase/index.html
Committee for Spermatophyta (1987) Report of the Committee for Spermatophyta: 31. Taxon 36: 72-78. https://doi.org/10.2307/1221360
Consaul LL, Gillespie LJ, Waterway MJ (2010) Evolution and polyploid origins in North American Arctic Puccinellia (Poaceae) based on nuclear ribosomal spacer and chloroplast DNA sequences. American Journal of Botany 97: 324-336. https://doi.org/10.3732/ajb. 0900180

Cuénoud P, Savolainen V, Chatrou LW, Powell M, Grayer RJ, Chase MW (2002) Molecular phylogenetics of Caryophyllales based on nuclear 18S rDNA and plastid rbcL, atpB, and matK DNA sequences. American Journal of Botany 89: 132-144. https://doi.org/10.3732/ ajb.89.1.132
Darriba D, Taboada GL, Doallo R, Posada D (2012) jModelTest 2: more models, new heuristics and parallel computing. Nature Methods 9: 772. https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth. 2109
Davis JI (2007) Torreyochloa G.L. Church. In: Barkworth ME, Capels KM, Long S, Anderton LK, Piep MB (Eds) Flora of North America North of Mexico 24 Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, part 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, 607-609.
Davis JI, Soreng RJ (2007) A preliminary phylogenetic analysis of the grass subfamily Pooideae (Poaceae), with attention to structural features of the plastid and nuclear genomes, including an intron loss in GBSSI. Aliso 23: 335-348. https://doi.org/10.5642/aliso.20072301.27
Degnan JH, Rosenberg NA (2009) Gene tree discordance, phylogenetic inference and the multispecies coalescent. Trends in Ecology and Evolution 24: 332-340. https://doi. org/10.1016/j.tree.2009.01.009
Delisle-Oldham MB, Oldham MJ, Catling PM (2008) Taxonomic recognition of Ammophila champlainensis (Poaceae) and morphological variation in northeastern North American Ammophila (Poaceae). Rhodora 110: 129-156. https://doi.org/10.3119/07-07.1
Desfontaines RL (1798-1799) Flora Atlantica: sive historia plantarum quae in Atlante, agro tunetano et algeriensi crescunt. 2 volumes. L.G. Desgranges, Paris, 261 pp. https://doi. org/10.5962/bhl.title. 323
Domin K (1907) Monographie der gattung Koeleria. Bibliotheca Botanica 65: 1-354.
Döring E, Schneider J, Hilu KW, Röser M (2007) Phylogenetic relationships in the Aveneae/ Poeae complex (Pooideae, Poaceae). Kew Bulletin 62: 407-424.
Drossou A, Katsiotis A, Leggett JM, Loukas M, Tsakas S (2004) Genome and species relationships in genus Avena based on RAPD and AFLP molecular markers. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 109: 48-54. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-004-1615-y
Dumortier B-CJ (1823) Observations sur les Graminées de la Flore Belgique. J. Casterman, Tournay, 116 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title. 346
Duvall MR, Saar DE, Grayburn WS, Holbrook GP (2003) Complex transitions between C3 and C4 photosynthesis during the evolution of Paniceae: A phylogenetic case study emphasizing the position of Steinchisma hians (Poaceae), a C3-C4 intermediate. International Journal of Plant Sciences 164: 949-958. https://doi.org/10.1086/378657
Edgar E (1991) Agrostis L. in New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Botany 29: 139-161. https://doi.org/10.1080/0028825X.1991.10416717
Edgar E (1995) New Zealand species of Deyeuxia P.Beauv. and Lachnagrostis Trin. (Gramineae: Aveneae). New Zealand Journal of Botany 33: 1-33. https://doi.org/10.1080/002882 5X.1995.10412940
Edgar E (1998) Trisetum Pers. (Gramineae: Aveneae) in New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Botany 36: 539-564. https://doi.org/10.1080/0028825X.1998.9512594
Edgar E, Connor HE (2000) Flora of New Zealand 5. Gramineae. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, New Zealand.

Edgar R (2004) MUSCLE: multiple sequence alignment with high accuracy and high throughput. Nucleic Acids Research 32: 1792-1797. https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkh340
Elven R, Murray DF, Razzhivin VY, Yurtsev BA (2011) Annotated checklist of the Panarctic Flora (PAF): Vascular plants version 1.0. http://nhm2.uio.no/paf
Erdman KS (1965) Taxonomy of the genus Sphenopholis (Gramineae). Iowa State College Journal of Science 39: 289-336.
Escalona FD (1988a) Stylagrostis a new subsection of genus Calamagrostis (Poaceae: Pooideae) and three new species from Colombia, Ecuador and Venezuala. Phytologia 65: 337-347. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part. 13488
Escalona FD (1988b) Systematics of Calamagrostis section Deyeuxia, subsection Stylagrostis, (Poaceae: Pooideae). PhD thesis: Iowa State University.
Escalona FD (1991) Leaf anatomy of fourteen species of Deyeuxia, subsection Stylagrostis (Poaceae: Pooideae) from the Andes of South America. Phytologia 71: 187-204.
Essi L, Longhi-Wagner HM, de Souza-Chies TT (2008) Phylogenetic analysis of the Briza complex (Poaceae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 47: 1018-1029. https://doi. org/10.1016/j.ympev.2008.03.007
Essi L, Wagner HML, de Souza Chies TT (2011) New combinations within the Briza complex (Poaceae, Pooideae, Poeae). Novon: A Journal for Botanical Nomenclature 21: 326-330. https://doi.org/10.3417/2010026
Fazekas AJ, Burgess KS, Kesanakurti PR, Graham SW, Newmaster SG, Husband BC, Percy DM, Hajibabaei M, Barrett SCH (2008) Multiple multilocus DNA barcodes from the plastid genome discriminate plant species equally well. PLOS ONE 3: e2802. https://doi. org/10.1371/journal.pone. 0002802
Finot V (2010) Analysis of species boundaries in Trisetum Pers. sect. Trisetaera Asch. \& Graebn. (Poaceae) in America using statistical multivariate methods. Current Topics in Plant Biology 11: 39-74.
Finot VL (2003) Peyritschia E. Fourn. In: Soreng RJ, Peterson PM, Davidse G, Judziewicz EJ, Zuloaga FO, Filgueiras TS, Morrone O (Eds) Catalogue of New World Grasses (Poaceae): IV Subfamily Pooideae. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 48: 478.
Finot VL (2006) Systematic value of the abaxial leaf-blade epidermis in American species of the genus Trisetum Pers. (Poaceae: Pooideae: Aveninae). Gayana Botanica 63: 142-160. https://doi.org/10.4067/S0717-66432006000200002
Finot VL, Baeza CM, Matthei O (2006a) Micromorfologia de la epidermis de la lemma de Trisetum y generos afines (Poaceae, Pooideae). Darwiniana 44: 32-57.
Finot VL, Barrera JA, Marticorena C, Rojas G (2011a) Systematic diversity of the family Poaceae (Gramineae) in Chile. In: Grillo O, Venora G (Eds) The Dynamical Processes of Biodiversity Case Studies of Evolution and Spatial Distribution. InTech, Croatia. https:// doi.org/10.5772/23346
Finot VL, Contreras L, Ulloa W, Marticorena A (2013) El género Polypogon (Poaceae: Agrostidinae) en Chile. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas 7: 169-194.
Finot VL, Peterson PM, Soreng RJ, Zuloaga FO (2004) A revision of Trisetum, Peyritschia and Sphenopholis (Poaceae: Pooideae: Aveninae) in Mexico and Central America. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden 91: 1-30.

Finot VL, Peterson PM, Soreng RJ, Zuloaga FO (2005a) A revision of Trisetum and Graphephorum (Poaceae: Pooideae: Aveninae) in North America North of Mexico. SIDA Contributions to Botany 21: 1419-1453.
Finot VL, Peterson PM, Zuloaga FO (2006b) Two new combinations in Peyritschia (Poaceae: Pooideae: Aveninae). SIDA Contributions to Botany 22: 895-903.
Finot VL, Peterson PM, Zuloaga FO, Soreng RJ, Matthei O (2005b) A revision of Trisetum (Poaceae: Pooideae: Aveninae) in South America. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden 92: 533-568.
Finot VL, Ulloa W, Baeza CM, Marticorena A, Ruiz E (2011b) Micromorfología de la lemma de los géneros Polypogon, $\times$ Agropogon y Agrostis (Poaceae) en Chile. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas 5: 237-253.
Forsskål P, Niebuhr C (1775) Flora Aegyptiaco-Arabica: sive descriptiones plantarum: quas per ægytum inferiorem et arabiam felicem detexit, illustravit Petrus Forskäl. Post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr. Möller, Haunia [Copenhagen]. https://doi.org/10.5962/ bhl.title. 41
Fuertes Aguilar J, Rosselló JA, Nieto Feliner G (1999) Nuclear ribosomal DNA (nrDNA) concerted evolution in natural and artificial hybrids of Armeria (Plumbaginaceae). Molecular Ecology 8: 1341-1346. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-294X.1999.00690.x
Gillespie LJ, Soreng RJ, Bull RD, Jacobs SWL, Refulio-Rodriguez NF (2008) Phylogenetic relationships in subtribe Poinae (Poaceae, Poeae) based on nuclear ITS and plastid trnT-trnL-trnF sequences. Botany 86: 938-967. https://doi.org/10.1139/b08-076
Gillespie LJ, Soreng RJ, Jacobs SWL (2009) Phylogenetic relationships of Australian Poa (Poaceae: Poinae), including molecular evidence for two new genera, Saxipoa and Sylvipoa. Australian Systematic Botany 22: 413-436. https://doi.org/10.1071/SB09016
Gillespie LM, Soreng RJ, Paradis LM, Bull RD (2010) Phylogeny and reticulation in Poinae subtribal complex based on nrITS, ETS and trnTLF data. In: Seberg O, Petersen G, Barfod A, Davis JI (Eds) Diversity, Phylogeny, and Evolution in the Monocotyledons. Aarhus University Press, Denmark, 589-617.
Giraldo-Cañas D (2004) El género Polypogon (Poaceae: Pooideae) en Colombia. Caldasia 26: 417-422.
Giraldo-Cañas D (2012) Las gramíneas endémicas de Colombia The endemic grasses to Colombia. Revista Bioetnia 9: 5-15.
Gould FW, Moran R (1981) The grasses of Baja California, Mexico. Memoirs of the San Diego Society of Natural History 12: 1-140.
Graham SW, Reeves PA, Burns ACE, Olmstead RG (2000) Microstructural changes in noncoding chloroplast DNA: Interpretation, evolution, and utility of indels and inversions in basal angiosperm phylogenetic inference. International Journal of Plant Sciences 161 (6 Suppl.): S83-S96. https://doi.org/10.1086/317583
Grass Phylogeny Working Group (2001) Phylogeny and subfamilial classification of the grasses (Poaceae). Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden 88: 373-457.
Grass Phylogeny Working Group II (2012) New grass phylogeny resolves deep evolutionary relationships and discovers C4 origins. New Phytologist 193: 304-312. https://doi. org/10.1111/j.1469-8137.2011.03972.x

Gray A, Sullivant WS (1848) A manual of the botany of the northern United States, from New England to Wisconsin and south to Ohio and Pennsylvania inclusive, (the mosses and liverworts by Wm. S. Sullivant,) arranged according to the natural system. J. Munroe, Boston.
Grebenstein B, Röser M, Sauer W, Hemleben V (1998) Molecular phylogenetic relationships in Aveneae (Poaceae) species and other grasses as inferred from ITS1 and ITS2 rDNA sequences. Plant Systematics and Evolution 213: 233-250. https://doi.org/10.1007/ BF00985203

Grisebach AHR (1853) Ordo CXLII Graminea. In: Ledebour CF (Ed) Flora Rossica 4. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgartia [Stuttgart], 324-484.
Grisebach AHR (1874) Plantae Lorentzianae. Abhandlungen der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Physicalische Classe 19: 49-280.
Haines A, Farnsworth E, Morrison G, Society NEWF (2011) New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae: A Manual for the Identification of Native and Naturalized Higher Vascular Plants of New England. Yale University Press.
Harvey MJ (2007a) Agrostis L. In: Barkworth ME, Capels KM, Long S, Anderton LK, Piep MB (Eds) Flora of North America North of Mexico 24 Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, part 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, 633-662.
Harvey MJ (2007b) Podagrostis (Griseb.) Scribn. \& Merr. In: Barkworth ME, Capels KM, Long S, Anderton LK, Piep MB (Eds) Flora of North America North of Mexico 24 Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, part 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, 693-694.
Hermann F (1956) Flora von Nord-und Mitteleuropa. G. Fisher, Stuttgart.
Hernandez Torres I, Koch S (1988) Leaf blade anatomy of Trisetum, Deschampsia and Peyritschia (Graminae: Pooideae) and their taxonomical implications. Agrociencia 71: 61-69.
Herrera Arrieta Y, Peterson PM, Cortes Ortiz A (2010) Gramineas de Zacatecas, Mexico. Sida, Botanical Miscellany 32: 1-239.
Hitchcock AS (1905) North American species of Agrostis. Bulletin, Bureau of Plant Industry, United States Department of Agriculture 68: 1-68.
Hitchcock AS (1915) New or noteworthy grasses. American Journal of Botany 2: 299-310. https://doi.org/10.2307/2435220
Hitchcock AS (1920) The genera of grasses of the United States with special reference to the economic species. United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin 772: 1-307. https:// doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title. 64674
Hitchcock AS (1927a) The grasses of Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 24: 291-556.
Hitchcock AS (1927b) New species of grasses from Central America. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 40: 79-88.
Hitchcock AS (1934) New species, and changes in nomenclature, of grasses of the United States. American Journal of Botany 21: 127-139. https://doi.org/10.2307/2436133
Hitchcock AS (1937) Poaceae. In: Gleason HA, Barnhart JH, Seaver, FJ (Ed) North American Flora 17. New York Botanical Garden, Bronx, 483-542.
Hitchcock AS (1951) Manual of Grasses of the United States (ed. 2, revised by A. Chase). United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1051 pp.

Hochbach A, Schneider J, Röser M (2015) A multi-locus analysis of phylogenetic relationships within grass subfamily Pooideae (Poaceae) inferred from sequences of nuclear single copy gene regions compared with plastid DNA. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 87: 14-27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2015.03.010
Hoffmann MH, Schneider J, Hase P, Röser M (2013) Rapid and recent world-wide diversification of bluegrasses (Poa, Poaceae) and related genera. PLOS ONE 8: e60061. https://doi. org/10.1371/journal.pone. 0060061
Honig JA, Kubik C, Averello V, Vaiciunas J, Meyer WA, Bonos SA (2015) Classification of bentgrass (Agrostis) cultivars and accessions based on microsatellite (SSR) markers. Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10722-015-0307-6
Humboldt FWHA von, Bonpland AJA, Kunth CS (1815 [1816]) Nova genera et species plantarum (quarto ed.) 1. Sumptibus librariae graeco-latini-germanicae, Lutetiae Parisiorum [Paris], 302 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title. 640
Hylander N (1945) Nomenklatorische und systematische studien über nordische gefässpflanzen. Uppsala Universitets årsskrift 7: 1-337.
Jacobs SWL (2001) The genus Lachnagrostis (Gramineae) in Australia. Telopea 9: 439-448. https://doi.org/10.7751/telopea20024001
Jansen P (1952) Notes on Malaysian grasses II. Acta Botanica Neerlandica 1: 468-483. https:// doi.org/10.1111/j.1438-8677.1952.tb00023.x
Jessop JP, Dashorst GRM, James FM (2006) Grasses of South Australia: An illustrated guide to the native and naturalised species. Wakefield Press, Kent Town, 554 pp.
Jirásek V, Chrtek J (1967) Brizochloa, eine neue Grasgattung. Novitates Botanicae et Delectus Seminum Horti Botanici Universitatis Carolinae Pragensis 1966: 39-41.
Jones K (1956a) Species differentiation in Agrostis I. Cytological relationships in Agrostis canina L. Journal of Genetics 54: 370-376. https://doi.org/10.1007/bf02982953

Jones K (1956b) Species differentiation in Agrostis II. The significance of chromosome pairing in the tetraploid hybrids of Agrostis canina subsp. montana Hartm., A. tenuis Sibth. and A. stolonifera L. Journal of Genetics 54: 377-393. https://doi.org/10.1007/bf02982954
Jones K (1956c) Species differentiation in Agrostis III. Agrostis gigantea Roth. and its hybrids with A. tenuis Sibth. and A. stolonifera L. Journal of Genetics 54: 394-399. https://doi. org/10.1007/bf02982955
Kearney TH (1898) A revision of the North American species of Calamagrostis. United States Department of Agriculture Division of Agrostology Bulletin 11: 7-62.
Kearse M, Moir R, Wilson A, Stones-Havas S, Cheung M, Sturrock S, Buxton S, Cooper A, Markowitz S, Duran C, Thierer T, Ashton B, Meintjes P, Drummond A (2012) Geneious Basic: An integrated and extendable desktop software platform for the organization and analysis of sequence data. Bioinformatics 28: 1647-1649. https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/bts199
Kelchner SA, Wendel JF (1996) Hairpins create minute inversions in non-coding regions of chloroplast DNA. Current Genetics 30: 259-262. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002940050130
Kellogg EA (2015) Flowering Plants. Monocots: Poaceae. In: Kubitzki K (Ed.) The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants 13. Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-15332-2

Klimko M, Truchan M, Wawrzyniak M, Wysakowska I (2007) Morphology and variability of Calammophila baltica (Flugge ex Schrad.) Brand and its parent species in northern Poland. Roczniki Akademii Rolniczej w Poznaniu Botanika-Steciana 11: 113-123.
Koch S (1979) The relationships of three Mexican Aveneae and some new characters for distinguishing Deschampsia and Trisetum (Gramineae). Taxon 28: 225-235. https://doi. org/10.2307/1219581
Koch WDJ (1837) Gramineae. Synopsis Florae Germanicae et Helveticae : exhibens stirpes phanerogamas rite cognitas, quae in Germania, Helvetia, Borussia et Istria sponte crescunt atque in hominum usum copiosius coluntur 1, ed 1. F. Wilmans, Francofurti ad Moenum [Frankfurt am Main], 768-830. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title. 6696
Koyama T (1987) Grasses of Japan and its neighbouring regions: An identification manual. Kodansha, Tokyo.
Koyama T, Kawano S (1964) Critical taxa of grasses with North American and eastern Asiatic distribution. Canadian Journal of Botany 42: 859-884. https://doi.org/10.1139/b64-078
Kress WJ, Erickson DL (2007) A two-locus global DNA barcode for land plants: the coding $r b c L$ gene complements the non-coding $\operatorname{trnH-psbA}$ spacer region. PLOS ONE 2: e508. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone. 0000508
Kunth CS (1829-1835) Revision des Graminées publiées dans les "Nova genera et species plantarum" de Humboldt et Bonpland, précédée d'un travail général sur la famille des Graminées. Gide, Paris, 121-136.
Kuzmanović N, Comanescu P, Frajman B, Lazarević M, Paun O, Schonswetter P, Lakusic D (2013) Genetic, cytological and morphological differentiation within the Balkan-Carpathian Sesleria rigida sensu Fl. Eur. (Poaceae): A taxonomically intricate tetraploid-octoploid complex. Taxon 62: 458-472. https://doi.org/10.12705/623.13
Laegaard S (1998) New species and names in Ecuadorian grasses (Poaceae). Novon 8: 23-30. https://doi.org/10.2307/3391886
Levy AA, Feldman M (2002) The impact of polyploidy on grass genome evolution. Plant Physiology 130: 1587-1593. https://doi.org/10.1104/pp. 015727
Li W-T, Peng Y-Y, Wei Y-M, Baum BR, Zheng Y-L (2009) Relationships among Avena species as revealed by consensus chloroplast simple sequence repeat (ccSSR) markers. Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution 56: 465-480. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10722-008-9379-x
Liao D (1999) Concerted evolution: molecular mechanism and biological implications. American Journal of Human Genetics 64: 24-30. https://doi.org/10.1086/302221
Louis-Marie OC (1928) The genus Trisetum in America. Rhodora 30: 209-223, 237-245.
Lu SL (1987) Calamagrostis \& Deyeuxia. In: Kuo PC (Ed.) Flora Reipublicae Popularis Sinicae 9(3). Science Press, Bejing, 188-229.
Lu SL, Chen W-L, Phillips SM (2006) Deyeuxia Clarion ex P. Beavois. In: Wu ZY, Raven PH, Hong DY (Eds) Flora of China 22. Science Press \& Missouri Botanical Garden Press, Bejing \& St. Louis, 348-359.
Ma H-Y, Peng H, Wang Y-H (2006) Morphology of leaf epidermis of Calamagrostis sl (Poaceae: Pooideae) in China. Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica 44: 371-392. https://doi.org/10.1360/ aps050053

Macfarlane TD, Watson L (1980) The circumscription of Poaceae subfamily Pooideae, with notes on some controversial genera. Taxon 29: 645-666. https://doi.org/10.2307/1220337
Macfarlane TD, Watson L (1982) The classification of Poaceae subfamily Pooideae. Taxon 31: 178-203.
Marr KL, Hebda RJ, Greene CW (2007) Calamagrostis Adans. In: Barkworth ME, Capels KM, Long S, Anderton LK, Piep MB (Eds) Flora of North America North of Mexico 24 Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, part 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, 706-732.
Mashau AC, Fish L, Van Wyk AE (2010) Two new species of Helictotrichon (Pooidae: Aveneae) from South Africa. Bothalia 40: 179-183.
Matyášek R, Renny-Byfield S, Fulneček J, Macas J, Grandbastien M-A, Nichols R, Leitch A, Kovařík A (2012) Next generation sequencing analysis reveals a relationship between rDNA unit diversity and locus number in Nicotiana diploids. BMC Genomics 13: 722. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-13-722
Mez CC (1922) Stylagrostis, novum Graminearum genus. Botanisches Archiv 1: 20.
Miller MA, Pfeiffer W, Schwartz T (2010) Creating the CIPRES Science Gateway for inference of large phylogenetic trees. Proceedings of the Gateway Computing Environments Workshop (GCE), 14 Nov 2010, New Orleans, Louisiana. IEEE, Washington, DC, 1-8. https://doi.org/10.1109/GCE.2010.5676129
Minaya M, Díaz-Pérez A, Mason-Gamer R, Pimentel M, Catalán P (2015) Evolution of the beta-amylase gene in the temperate grasses: Non-purifying selection, recombination, semiparalogy, homeology and phylogenetic signal. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 91: 68-85. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2015.05.014
Minaya M, Pimentel M, Mason-Gamer R, Catalán P (2013) Distribution and evolutionary dynamics of Stowaway Miniature Inverted repeat Transposable Elements (MITEs) in grasses. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 68: 106-118. https://doi.org/10.1016/j. ympev.2013.03.005
Müller C (1985) Zur verbreitung und taxonomie der gattung Polypogon (Poaceae) in Südamerika. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Karl-Marx-Universitat Leipzig Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Reihe 34: 437-449.
Muñoz C (1941) Relchela panicoides Steude Gramineae Endemica en Chile. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum 22: 209-218.
Nees von Esenbeck CG (1829) Agrostologia Brasiliensis. JG. Cotta, Stuttgartia et Tubinga [Stuttgart \& Tübingen], 608 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title. 15660
Nicholls JA, Pennington RT, Koenen EJ, Mathieu Hughes CE, Hearn J, Bunnefeld L, Dexter KG, Stone GN, Kidner CA (2015) Using targeted enrichment of nuclear genes to increase phylogenetic resolution in the neotropical rain forest genus Inga (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae). Frontiers in Plant Science 6: 710. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls. 2015.00710
Nicora E, Rúgolo de Agrasar ZE (1987) Los géneros de Gramíneas de América Austral. Editorial Hemisferio Sur S. A., Buenos Aires, 611 pp.
Nicora EG (1970) Gramineae. In: Cabrera AL (Ed.) Flora de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, 198-211.
Nicora EG (1978) Gramineae. In: Correa MN (Ed.) Flora Patagónica. 563 pp.

Nikoloudakis N, Skaracis G, Katsiotis A (2008) Evolutionary insights inferred by molecular analysis of the ITS1-5.8S-ITS2 and IGS Avena sp. sequences. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 46: 102-115. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2007.10.007
Niles CD (1925) A bibliographic study of Beauvois' Agrostographie. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 24: 135-214.
Nobis M, Nowak A, Nobis A, Paszko B, Piwowarczyk R, Nowak S, Plášek V (2014) Contribution to the flora of Asian and European countries: new national and regional vascular plant records. Acta Botanica Gallica 161: 81-89. https://doi.org/10.1080/12538078.20 13.871209

Nygren A (1954) Investigations on North American Calamagrostis. I. Hereditas 40: 377-397. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1601-5223.1954.tb02978.x
Ortiz S, Rodríguez-Oubiña J, Guitián P (1999) Taxonomic characterization of littoral sabuline populations of Mibora minima (Poaceae) in the northwestern Iberian Peninsula. Nordic Journal of Botany 19: 581-586. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.1999.tb01143.x
Parodi L (1949a) Las gramíneas sudamericanas del género Deschampsia. Darwiniana 8: 415-475.
Parodi LR (1949b) Las especies afines a Calamagrostis viridiflavescens. Revista Argentina de Agronomía 16: 61-77.
Paszko B (2011) Contribution to the taxonomy of Calamagrostis, section Calamagrostis and Deyeuxia, with special emphasis on Calamagrostis villosa and selected hybrids. In: Frey L (Ed.) Advances in Grass Biosystematics. W. Szafer Institute of Botany, Polish Academy of Sciences, Kraków, 7-44.
Paszko B (2012a) Calamagrostis gamblei sp. nov. (Poaceae) from the western Himalayas, NW India. Polish Botanical Journal 57: 327-334.
Paszko B (2012b) Taxonomic revision of Calamagrostis filiformis, C. tripilifera and their allies (Poaceae: Agrostidinae). Polish Botanical Journal 57: 335-346.
Paszko B (2013) The identity of Calamagrostis emodensis var. breviseta (Poaceae, Agrostidinae). Phytotaxa 118: 35-42. https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.118.2.2
Paszko B (2014a) Agrostis pendryi (Poaceae: Agrostidinae)—a new species from the Central Himalaya. Phytotaxa 175: 29-36. https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.175.1.3
Paszko B (2014b) Agrostis schischkini, a new name for Agrostis trichantha (Schischk.) Tzvelev (Poaceae, Agrostidinae). Phytotaxa 170: 136-138. https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.170.2.7
Paszko B (2014c) Deyeuxia himalaica (Poaceae, Agrostidinae): taxonomy and its first record from Myanmar. Phytotaxa 156: 285-290. https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.156.5.4
Paszko B (2014d) Taxonomic reassessment of Calamagrostis garhwalensis (Poaceae: Agrostidinae). Phytotaxa 159: 211-220. https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.159.3.4
Paszko B (2014e) Typification of Grisebach's name Calamagrostis emodensis (Poaceae, Agrostidinae). Phytotaxa 172: 297-300. https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.172.3.13
Paszko B (2015) The first record of the Sino-Himalayan species Deyeuxia himalaica in the Yunnan Province, SW China, and three new combinations in Calamagrostis (Poaceae, Agrostidinae). Polish Botanical Journal 60: 141-145. https://doi.org/10.1515/pbj-2015-0029
Paszko B (2016) Calamagrostis nyingchiensis, a new combination for Deyeuxia nyingchiensis (Poaceae: Agrostidinae), and its first record from Yunnan Province, SW China. Polish Botanical Journal 61: 53-57. https://doi.org/10.1515/pbj-2016-0011

Paszko B, Chen W-L (2013) Deyeuxia sorengii sp. nov. (Poaceae, Agrostidinae) from the Qing-hai-Tibetan Plateau. Nordic Journal of Botany 31: 551-555. https://doi.org/10.1111/ j.1756-1051.2012.01791.x

Paszko B, Chen W-L, Liu B (2016) Confirmation of Calamagrostis salina in China, previously misidentified as C. macilenta, and notes about C. kokonorica and C. macilenta (Poaceae, Agrostidinae). Phytotaxa 268: 251-262. https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.268.4.3
Paszko B, Chen W-L, Szczepaniak M (2013) Deyeuxia debilis (Poaceae, Agrostidinae): typification, taxonomy and update of the Chinese distribution. Phytotaxa 135: 1-10. https://doi. org/10.11646/phytotaxa.135.1.1
Paszko B, Ma H-Y (2011) Taxonomic revision of the Calamagrostis epigeios complex with particular reference to China. Journal of Systematics and Evolution 49: 495-504. https://doi. org/10.1111/j.1759-6831.2011.00140.x
Paszko B, Nobis M (2010) The hybrid origin of Calamagrostis $\times$ gracilescens (Poaceae) in Poland inferred from morphology and AFLP data. Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae 79: 51-61. https://doi.org/10.5586/asbp.2010.008
Paszko B, Pendry C (2013a) Deyeuxia gaoligongensis (Poaceae: Agrostidinae), a new species from Gaoligong Shan in Yunnan, China. Phytotaxa 93: 40-46. https://doi.org/10.11646/ phytotaxa.93.1.3
Paszko B, Pendry CA (2013b) Agrostis griffithiana (Poaceae: Agrostidinae) typification, a new synonym and an update of the distribution in India. Phytotaxa 140: 26-34. https://doi. org/10.11646/phytotaxa.140.1.2
Paszko B, Pendry CA, Kar S, Singh P (2015) Typification of Hooker's name Calamagrostis munroana var. stricta (Poaceae, Agrostidinae). Phytotaxa 203: 69-75. https://doi.org/10.11646/ phytotaxa.203.1.7
Paszko B, Soreng RJ (2013) Species delimitation and name application in Deyeuxia abnormis, Agrostis zenkeri, A. pleiophylla and related taxa (Poaceae: Agrostidinae). Phytotaxa 111: 1-26. https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.111.1.1
Paunero R. E (1950) Las especies españolas del género Trisetaria Forsk. Anales del Jardin Botánico de Madrid 9: 503-582.
Peng Y-Y, Wei Y-M, Baum BR, Jiang Q-T, Lan X-J, Dai S-F, Zheng Y-L (2010a) Phylogenetic investigation of Avena diploid species and the maternal genome donor of Avena polyploids. Taxon 59: 1472-1482.
Peng Y-Y, Wei Y-M, Baum BR, Yan Z-H, Lan X-J, Dai S-F, Zheng Y-L (2010b) Phylogenetic inferences in Avena based on analysis of FL intron2 sequences. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 121: 985-1000. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-010-1367-9
Peng Y-Y, Wei Y-M, Baum BR, Zheng Y-L (2008) Molecular diversity of the 5S rRNA gene and genomic relationships in the genus Avena (Poaceae: Aveneae). Genome 51: 137-154. https://doi.org/10.1139/G07-111
Persoon CH (1805) Synopsis Plantarum, seu enchiridium botanicum, complectens enumerationem systematicam specierum hucusque cognitarum 1. Cramer, Parisiis lutetiorum [Paris], 546 pp .
Persson NL, Rydin C (2016) Phylogenetic relationships of the 'Briza complex' to other members of the subfamily Pooideae (Poaceae). Plant Ecology and Evolution 149: 216-227. https://doi.org/10.5091/plecevo.2016.1194

Peterson PM, Saarela JM (2012) Calamagrostis. In: Baldwin BG, Boyd S, Ertter BJ, Patterson RW, Rosatti TJ, Wilken DH (Eds) The second edition of the Jepson Manual. University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London, 1431-1433, 1435.
Peterson PM, Soreng RJ, Valdes-Reyna J (2004) Calamagrostis coahuilensis and C. divaricata (Poaceae: Pooideae: Agrostidinae), two new species from Mexico. SIDA Contributions to Botany 21: 311-320.
Phillips SM, Chen W-L (2003) Notes on grasses (Poaceae) for the Flora of China, 1: Deyeuxia. Novon 13: 318-321. https://doi.org/10.2307/3393266
Pimentel M, Sahuquillo E, Torrecilla Z, Popp M, Catalán P, Brochmann C (2013) Hybridization and long-distance colonization at different time scales: towards resolution of longterm controversies in the sweet vernal grasses (Anthoxanthum). Annals of Botany 112: 1015-1030. https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mct170
Poczai P, Hyvönen J (2010) Nuclear ribosomal spacer regions in plant phylogenetics: problems and prospects. Molecular Biology Reports 37: 1897-1912. https://doi.org/10.1007/ s11033-009-9630-3
Pohl RW, Davidse G (1971) Chromosome numbers of Costa Rican grasses. Brittonia 23: 293-324. https://doi.org/10.2307/2805632
Pohl RW, Davidse G (1994) Calamagrostis Adans. In: Davidse G, Sousa S. M, Chater AO (Eds) Flora Mesoamericana 6 Alismataceae a Cyperaceae. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, D. F., 240-241.
Quintanar A, Castroviejo S (2010) (1947 [1969]) Proposal to conserve Trisetum against Trisetaria (Gramineae). Taxon 59: 1602-1603.
Quintanar A, Castroviejo S (2013) Taxonomic revision of Koeleria (Poaceae) in the western Mediterranean Basin and Macaronesia. Systematic Botany 38: 1029-1061. https://doi. org/10.1600/036364413X674698
Quintanar A, Castroviejo S, Catalán P (2007) Phylogeny of the tribe Aveneae (Pooideae, Poaceae) inferred from plastid trnT-F and nuclear ITS sequences. American Journal of Botany 94: 1554-1569. https://doi.org/10.3732/ajb.94.9.1554
Quintanar A, Catalán P, Castroviejo S (2010) A review of the systematics and phylogenetics of the Koeleriinae (Poaceae: Poeae). In: Seberg O, Petersen G, Barfod A, Davis JI (Eds) Diversity, phylogeny, and evolution in the monocotyledons. Aarhus University Press, Aarhus, 539-556.
Raus T, Scholz H (2002) Once again: The correct name of the endemic Calamagrostis from Saxony (Germany). Feddes Repertorium 113: 271-272. https://doi.org/10.1002/1522-239X(200208)113:3/4<271::AID-FEDR271>3.0.CO;2-N
Reeder JR (1950) New and noteworthy Gramineae from New Guinea. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum 31: 325-327.
Refulio-Rodriguez NF (2007) Systematics of Dissanthelium (Poaceae: Pooideae). PhD thesis: The Claremont Graduate University.
Refulio-Rodriguez NF, Columbus JT, Gillespie LJ, Peterson PM, Soreng RJ (2012) Molecular phylogeny of Dissanthelium (Poaceae: Pooideae) and its taxonomic implications. Systematic Botany 37: 122-133. https://doi.org/10.1600/036364412X616701
Reichenbach HGL (1841) Das Herbarienbuch. Erklärung des natürlichen Pflanzensystems, systematische Aufzählung, Synonymik und Register der bis jetzt bekannten Pflanzengattungen. In der Arnoldischen Buchhandlung, Dresden. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title. 7694

Reichman JR, Smith BM, Londo JP, Bollman MA, Auer CA, Watrud LS (2011) Diallelic nuclear microsatellites for diversity and population analyses of the allotetraploid creeping bentgrass (Agrostis stolonifera). Crop Science 51: 747-758. https://doi.org/10.2135/ cropsci2010.05.0266
Reichman JR, Watrud LS, Lee EH, Burdick CA, Bollman MA, Storm MJ, King GA, MallorySmith C (2006) Establishment of transgenic herbicide-resistant creeping bentgrass (Agrostis stolonifera L.) in nonagronomic habitats. Molecular Ecology 15: 4243-4255. https:// doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2006.03072.x
Reznicek AA, Judziewicz EJ (1996) A new hybrid species, $\times$ Calammophila don-hensonii (Ammophila breviligulata $\times$ Calamagrostis canadensis, Poaceae), from Grand Island, Michigan. Michigan Botanist 35: 35-40.
Rice A, Glick L, Abadi S, Einhorn M, Kopelman NM, Salman-Minkov A, Mayzel J, Chay O, Mayrose I (2015) The Chromosome Counts Database (CCDB) - a community resource of plant chromosome numbers. New Phytologist 206: 19-26. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph. 13191
Romero-Zarco C (2011) Helictochloa Romero Zarco (Poaceae), a new genus of oat grass. Candollea 66: 87-103. https://doi.org/10.15553/c2011v661a6
Romero Garcia AT, Blanca Lopez G, Morales Torres C (1988) Revisión del género Agrostis L. (Poaceae) en la Península Ibérica. Ruizia 7: 1-160.
Romero Zarco C (1988) Números cromosómicos para la flora Espańola. 516-527. Lagascalia 15: 119-124.
Romero Zarco C (1996) Contribución al conocimiento de las gramíneas del N de Marruecos. Lagascalia 18: 310-321.
Ronquist F, Teslenko M, van der Mark P, Ayres DL, Darling A, Höhna S, Larget B, Liu L, Suchard MA, Huelsenbeck JP (2012) MrBayes 3.2: Efficient bayesian phylogenetic inference and model choice across a large model space. Systematic Biology 61: 539-542. https://doi.org/10.1093/sysbio/sys029
Röser M, Döring E, Winterfeld G, Schneider J (2009) Generic realignments in the grass tribe Aveneae (Poaceae). Schlechtendalia 19: 27-38.
Röser M, Winterfeld G, Grebenstein B, Hemleben V (2001) Molecular diversity and physical mapping of 5 S rDNA in wild and cultivated oat grasses (Poaceae: Aveneae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 21: 198-217. https://doi.org/10.1006/mpev.2001.1003
Rotter D, Ambrose K, Belanger F (2010) Velvet bentgrass (Agrostis canina L.) is the likely ancestral diploid maternal parent of allotetraploid creeping bentgrass (Agrostis stolonifera L.). Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution 57: 1065-1077. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10722-010-9548-6
Rotter D, Bharti AK, Li HM, Luo C, Bonos SA, Bughrara S, Jung G, Messing J, Meyer WA, Rudd S, Warnke SE, Belanger FC (2007) Analysis of EST sequences suggests recent origin of allotetraploid colonial and creeping bentgrasses. Molecular Genetics and Genomics 278: 197-209. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00438-007-0240-2
Rúgolo de Agrasar ZE (1975) Novedades en el género Deyeuxia Clarion (Gramineae). Darwiniana 19: 404-412.
Rúgolo de Agrasar ZE (1978) Las especies patagónicas del genero Deyeuxia Clar. (Gramineae) de la Argentina y de Chile. Darwiniana 21: 417-453.

Rúgolo de Agrasar ZE (1982) Revalidación del género Bromidium Nees et Meyen emend. Pilger (Gramineae). Darwiniana 24: 187-216.
Rúgolo de Agrasar ZE (1985) Las especies extrapatagónicas del género Deyeuxia (Gramineae): I. Deyeuxia chrysantha Presl, nueva cita para la Argentina. Parodiana 3: 333-340.

Rúgolo de Agrasar ZE (1986a) Las especies extrapatagónicas del género Deyeuxia (Gramena: II. Morfologia de la ligula de Deyeuxia chrysantha Presl. Parodiana 4: 73-95.
Rúgolo de Agrasar ZE (1986b) Las especies extrapatagónicas del género Deyeuxia (Gramineae): III. Sección Pungentes sect. nov. Parodiana 4: 97-108.

Rúgolo de Agrasar ZE (2006) Las especies del género Deyeuxia (Poaceae, Pooideae) de la Argentina y notas nomenclaturales. Darwiniana 44: 131-293.
Rúgolo de Agrasar ZE (2012) Chaetotropis Kunth. In: Zuloaga FO, Rugolo de Agrasar ZE, Anton AM (Eds) Flora Argentina. Lugar, Córdoba, 164-169.
Rúgolo de Agrasar ZE, Villavicencio L. X (1995) Las especies extrapatagónicas del género Deyeuxia (Gramineae): V. Nuevos taxones para América del Sur. Boletin de la Sociedad Argentina de Botanica 31: 125-140.
Rumely JH (2007) Trisetum Pers. In: Barkworth ME, Capels KM, Long S, Anderton LK, Piep MB (Eds) Flora of North America North of Mexico 24 Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, part 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, 744-753.
Saarela JM, Liu Q, Peterson PM, Soreng RJ, Paszko B (2010) Phylogenetics of the grass 'Aveneaetype plastid DNA clade' (Poaceae: Pooideae, Poeae) based on plastid and nuclear ribosomal DNA sequence data. In: Seberg O, Petersen G, Barfod A, Davis JI (Eds) Diversity, phylogeny, and evolution in the monocotyledons. Aarhus University Press, Aarhus, 557-587.
Saarela JM, Wysocki WP, Barrett CF, Soreng RJ, Davis JI, Clark LG, Kelchner SA, Pires JC, Edger PP, Mayfield DR, Duvall MR (2015) Plastid phylogenomics of the cool-season grass subfamily: clarification of relationships among early-diverging tribes. AoB Plants 7: plv046. https://doi.org/10.1093/aobpla/plv046
Sallares R, Brown TA (2004) Phylogenetic analysis of complete 5' external transcribed spacers of the $18 S$ ribosomal RNA genes of diploid Aegilops and related species (Triticeae, Poaceae). Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution 51: 701-712. https://doi.org/10.1023/ B:GRES.0000034576.34036.a1
Sang T, Crawford DJ, Stuessy TF (1997) Chloroplast DNA phylogeny, reticulate evolution, and biogeography of Paeonia (Paeoniaceae). American Journal of Botany 84: 1120-1136. https://doi.org/10.2307/2446155
Scataglini MA, Zuloaga FO, Giussani LM, Denham SS, Morrone O (2014) Phylogeny of New World Paspalum (Poaceae, Panicoideae, Paspaleae) based on plastid and nuclear markers. Plant Systematics and Evolution 300: 1051-1070. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00606-013-0944-1
Schaefer H, Hardy OJ, Silva L, Barraclough TG, Savolainen V (2011) Testing Darwin's naturalization hypothesis in the Azores. Ecology Letters 14:389-396. https://doi.org/10.1111/ j.1461-0248.2011.01600.x

Schiebold S, Hensen I, Wesche K, Röser M (2009) Extensive clonality of the endemic Calamagrostis pseudopurpurea Gerstl. ex O.R. Heine in central Germany revealed by RAPD markers. Plant Biology (Stuttgart) 11: 473-482. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.14388677.2008.00107.x

Schneider J, Doring E, Hilu KW, Röser M (2009) Phylogenetic structure of the grass subfamily Pooideae based on comparison of plastid matK gene-3'trn $K$ exon and nuclear ITS sequences. Taxon 58: 405-424.
Schneider J, Winterfeld G, Hoffmann MH, Röser M (2011) Duthieeae, a new tribe of grasses (Poaceae) identified among the early diverging lineages of subfamily Pooideae: molecular phylogenetics, morphological delineation, cytogenetics and biogeography. Systematics and Biodiversity 9: 27-44. https://doi.org/10.1080/14772000.2010.544339
Schneider J, Winterfeld G, Röser M (2012) Polyphyly of the grass tribe Hainardieae (Poaceae: Pooideae): identification of its different lineages based on molecular phylogenetics, including morphological and cytogenetic characteristics. Organisms Diversity \& Evolution 12: 113-132. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13127-012-0077-3
Schweickerdt HGWJ (1937) A revision of the South African species of Helictotrichon Bess. ex Schultes. Bothalia 3: 185-203. https://doi.org/10.4102/abc.v3i2.1749
Scribner FL (1906) Notes on Trisetum and Graphephorum. Rhodora 8: 81-89.
Scribner FL, Merrill ED (1910) The grasses of Alaska. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 13, part 3: 47-92.
Seymour FC (1966) Ammophila champlainensis (Gramineae), a new species in New York and Vermont. SIDA Contributions to Botany 2: 349-351.
Simon BK (2014) GrassWorld [online]. http://grassworld.myspecies.info/ [accessed 8 September 2016]
Simon UK, Trajanoski S, Kroneis T, Sedlmayr P, Guelly C, Guttenberger H (2012) Acces-sion-specific haplotypes of the internal transcribed spacer region in Arabidopsis thalianaa means for barcoding populations. Molecular Biology and Evolution 29: 2231-2239. https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/mss093
Snow N (2007) Briza L. In: Barkworth ME, Capels KM, Long S, Anderton LK, Piep MB (Eds) Flora of North America North of Mexico 24 Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, part 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, 612-614.
Song J, Shi L, Li D, Sun Y, Niu Y, Chen Z, Luo H, Pang X, Sun Z, Liu C, Lv A, Deng Y, Larson-Rabin Z, Wilkinson M, Chen S (2012) Extensive pyrosequencing reveals frequent intra-genomic variations of internal transcribed spacer regions of nuclear ribosomal DNA. PLOS ONE 7: e43971. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0043971
Soreng RJ (2003) Podagrostis (Griseb.) Scribn. \& Merr. In: Soreng RJ, Peterson PM, Davidse G, Judziewicz EJ, Zuloaga FO, Filgueiras TS, Morrone O (Eds) Catalogue of New World Grasses (Poaceae): IV Subfamily Pooideae. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 48: 581.
Soreng RJ, Davis JI (2000) Phylogenetic structure in Poaceae subfamily Pooideae as inferred from molecular and morphological characters: misclassification versus reticulation. In: Jacobs SWL, Everett J (Eds) Grasses: Systematics and Evolution. CSIRO, Collingwood, Victoria, Australia, 61-74.
Soreng RJ, Davis JI, Doyle JJ (1990) A phylogenetic analysis of chloroplast DNA restriction site variation in Poaceae subfam. Pooideae. Plant Systematics and Evolution 172: 83-97. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00937800

Soreng RJ, Davis JI, Voionmaa MA (2007) A phylogenetic analysis of Poeae sensu lato based on morphological characters and sequence data from three plastid-encoded genes: evidence for reticulation, and a new classification for the tribe. Kew Bulletin 62: 425-454.
Soreng RJ, Gillespie LJ, Koba H, Boudko E, Bull RD (2015a) Molecular and morphological evidence for a new grass genus, Dupontiopsis (Poaceae tribe Poeae subtribe Poinae s.l.), endemic to alpine Japan, and implications for the reticulate origin of Dupontia and Arctophila within Poinae s.l. Journal of Systematics and Evolution 53: 138-162. https://doi. org/10.1111/jse. 12146
Soreng RJ, Greene CW (2003) Calamagrostis Adans. In: Soreng RJ, Peterson PM, Davidse G, Judziewicz EJ, Zuloaga FO, Filgueiras TS, Morrone O (Eds) Catalogue of New World Grasses (Poaceae): IV Subfamily Pooideae. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 48: 191-227.
Soreng RJ, Peterson PM, Davidse G, Judziewicz EJ, Zuloaga FO, Filgueiras TS, Morrone O (2003) Catalogue of New World Grasses (Poaceae): IV. Subfamily Pooideae. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 48: 1-730.
Soreng RJ, Peterson PM, Romaschenko K, Davidse G, Zuloaga FO, Judziewicz EJ, Filgueiras TS, Davis JI, Morrone O (2015b) A worldwide phylogenetic classification of the Poaceae (Gramineae). Journal of Systematics and Evolution 53: 117-137. https://doi.org/10.1111/ jse. 12150
Spies JJ, Spies SK, van Rooyen SMC, Malan AF, Liebenberg EJL (1996a) Cytogenetic studies in some representatives of the subfamily Pooideae (Poaceae) in South Africa. 2. The tribe Aveneae, subtribes Phalaridinae and Alopecurinae. Bothalia 26: 63-67. https://doi. org/10.4102/abc.v26i1.690
Spies JJ, Spies SK, Van Wyk SMC, Malan AF, Liebenberg EJL (1996b) Cytogenetic studies in some representatives of the subfamily Pooideae (Poaceae) in South Africa. 1. The tribe Aveneae, subtribe Aveninae. Bothalia 26: 53-61. https://doi.org/10.4102/abc.v26i1.690
Spies JJ, Voges S (1988) Chromosome studies on African plants (7). Bothalia 18: 114-119.
Stamatakis A (2014) RAxML Version 8: A tool for phylogenetic analysis and post-analysis of large phylogenies. Bioinformatics 30: 1312-1313. https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btu033
Stanford AM, Harden R, Parks CR (2000) Phylogeny and biogeography of Juglans (Juglandaceae) based on matK and ITS sequence data. American Journal of Botany 87: 872-882. https://doi.org/10.2307/2656895
Starr JR, Harris SA, Simpson DA (2003) Potential of the 5 ' and 3 ' ends of the intergenic spacer (IGS) of rDNA in the Cyperaceae: New sequences for lower-level phylogenies in sedges with an example from Uncinia Pers. International Journal of Plant Sciences 164: 213-227. https://doi.org/10.1086/346168
Stebbins GL (1930) A revision of some North American species of Calamagrostis. Rhodora 32: 34-57.
Steudel EG (1840-1841) Nomenclator botanicus seu: Synonymia plantarum universalis, enumerans ordine alphabetico nomina atque synonyma tum generica tum specifica et a Linnaeo et a recentioribus de re botanica scriptoribus plantis phanerogamis imposita. 2 vols. J. G. Cottae, Stuttgart. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title. 655

Steudel EG (1854) Synopsis Plantarum Glumacearum 1. Gramineae. JB. Metzler, Stuttgartia [Stuttgart], 475 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title. 471
Sun Y, Skinner DZ, Liang GH, Hulbert SH (1994) Phylogenetic analysis of Sorghum and related taxa using internal transcribed spacers of nuclear ribosomal DNA. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 89: 26-32. https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00226978
Swallen J (1948) New grasses from Honduras, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, and Brazil. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 29: 251-275.
Taberlet P, Gielly L, Pautou G, Bouvet J (1991) Universal primers for amplificatio of there noncoding regions of chloroplast DNA. Plant Molecular Biology 17: 1105-1109. https://doi. org/10.1007/BF00037152
Tate JA, Simpson BB (2003) Paraphyly of Tarasa (Malvaceae) and diverse origins of the polyploid species. Systematic Botany 28: 723-737.
Torrecilla P, Catalán P (2002) Phylogeny of broad-leaved and fine-leaved Festuca lineages (Poaceae) based on nuclear ITS sequences. Systematic Botany 27: 241-251. https://doi. org/10.1043/0363-6445-27.2.241
Torres IH, Koch SD (1988) Revision taxonomica del genero Trisetum (Gramineae: Pooideae) en Mexico. Agrociencia 71: 71-102.
Tovar Ó (1960) Revisión de las especies peruanas del género Calamagrostis. Memorias del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado" 11: 1-88.
Tovar Ó (1984) Seis especies nuevas de Gramineae del Perú. Publicaciones del Museo de Historia Natural Javier Prado Serie B Botánica 32: 1-12.
Tovar Ó (1985) Ocho especies nuevas de Gramineae del Perú. Publicaciones del Museo de Historia Natural Javier Prado Serie B Botánica 33: 3-16.
Tovar Ó (1993) Las Gramíneas (Poaceae) del Perú. Ruizia 13: 1-480.
Trinius CB (1820) Fundamenta Agrostographiae, sive Theoria contructionis floris graminei; adjecta synopsi generum graminum hucusque cognitorum. JG. Huebner, Vienna. https:// doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title. 15521
Trinius CB (1830) Graminum genera quaedem speciesque complures définitionibus noves. Iowa State College Journal of ScienceMémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg Sixième Série Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles Seconde Partie: Sciences Naturelles 1: 54-93.
Tucker GC (2007) Lagurus L. In: Barkworth ME, Capels KM, Long S, Anderton LK, Piep MB (Eds) Flora of North America North of Mexico 24 Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, part 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, 670.
Tzvelev NN (1968) The system of the grasses (Poaceae) indigenous to the USSR. Botanicheskii Zhurnal (Moscow \& Leningrad) [St Petersburg] 53: 301-312. [in Russian]
Tzvelev NN (1971 [1970]) De generibus Trisetum Pers et Koeleria Pers in URSS notulae systematicae. Novosti Sistematiki Vysshikh Rastenii 7: 59-73.
Tzvelev NN (1976) Zlaki SSSR. Nauka, Leningrad [St. Petersburg], 788 pp.
Tzvelev NN (1983) Grasses of the Soviet Union, 2 vols. Translated from Russian. Amerind Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1196 pp.
Tzvelev NN (1999) Brizochloa V. Jirásek \& Chrtek. In: Federov AA (Ed) Flora of Russia The European Part and Bordering Regions 1 Lycopodiohpyta, Equisetophyta, Polypodiophyta,

Pinophyta (=Gymnospermae), Magnoliophyta (=Angiospermae) [Translated from Russian]. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam/Brookfield, 431.
Valdés B, Scholz H (2006) The Euro+Med treatment of Gramineae - a generic synopsis and some new names. Willdenowia 36: 657-669. https://doi.org/10.3372/wi.36.36202
Vega AS, de Agrasar ZER (2013) Lectotypifications in taxa of the genera Calamagrostis, Deyeuxia, and Digitaria (Poaceae). Gayana Botánica 70: 31-35.
Veldkamp JF (1974) A taxonomic revision of Dichelachne Endl. (Gramineae) with some new combinations in Stipa L. and Oryzopsis. Blumea 22: 5-12.
Veldkamp JF, van der Have JC (1983) The genus Trisetum (Gramineae) in Malesia and Taiwan. The Gardens' Bulletin Singapore 36: 125-135.
Vergara GV, Bughrara SS (2003) AFLP analyses of genetic diversity in bentgrass. Crop Science 43: 2162-2171. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2003.2162
Vickery JW (1940) A revision of the Australian species of Deyeuxia Clar. ex Beauv., with notes on the status of the genera Calamagrostis and Deyeuxia. Contributions from the New South Wales National Herbarium 1: 43-82.
Villavicencio X (1995) Revision der Gattung Deyeuxia in Bolivien: eine taxonomisch-anatomische Studie der in Bolivien auftretenden Arten der Gattung Deyeuxia. Freie Universität Berlin.
Voshell SM, Baldini RM, Hilu KW (2016) Infrageneric treatment of Phalaris (Canary grasses, Poaceae) based on molecular phylogenetics and floret structure. Australian Systematic Botany 28: 355-367. https://doi.org/10.1071/SB15025
Watrud LS, Lee EH, Fairbrother A, Burdick C, Reichman JR, Bollman M, Storm M, King G, Van de Water PK (2004) Evidence for landscape-level, pollen-mediated gene flow from genetically modified creeping bentgrass with CP4 EPSPS as a marker. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 101: 14533-14538. https:// doi.org/10.1073/pnas. 0405154101
Watson L, Dallwitz MJ (1992 onwards) The grass genera of the world: descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval; including synonyms, morphology, anatomy, physiology, phytochemistry, cytology, classification, pathogens, world and local distribution, and references. Version: 12 August 2014. http://delta-intkey.com [accessed August 16.2016]
Weber WA (1976) New combinations in the Rocky Mountain Flora. Phytologia 33: 105-106. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part. 16783
Weddell HA (1875) Les Calamagrostis des hautes Andes. Bulletin de la Société botanique de France 22: 173[153]-180. https://doi.org/10.1080/00378941.1875.10825600
Weiller CM, Kodela PG, Thompson IR (2009) Calamagrostis. In: Wilson A (Ed) Flora of Australia 44A, Poaceae 2. ABRS/CSIRO, Melbourne, 235-237.
Wendel JF, Schnabel A, Seelanan T (1995) Bidirectional interlocus concerted evolution following allopolyploid speciation in cotton (Gossypium). Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 92: 280-284. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.92.1.280
Westergaard M (1943) Cytotaxonomical studies on Calamagrostis epigeios (L.) Roth, Ammophila arenaria (L.) Link, and their hybrids (Ammophila baltica (Flugge) Link. Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Biologiske Skrifter 2: 1-66.
White TJ, Bruns T, Lee S, Taylor J (1990) Amplification and direct sequencing of fungal ribosomal RNA genes for phylogenetics. In: Innis M, Gelfand D, Sninsky J, White T (Eds)

PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications. Academic Press, San Diego, 1-9. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-372180-8.50042-1
Whitlock BA, Hale AM, Groff PA (2010) Intraspecific inversions pose a challenge for the trnH-psbA plant DNA barcode. PLOS ONE 5: e11533. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal. pone. 0011533
Widén K-G (1971) The genus Agrostis L. in eastern Fennoscandinavia. Taxonomy and distribution. Flora Fennica 5: 1-209.
Williams CA, Murray BG (1972) Flavonoid variation in the genus Briza. Phytochemistry 11: 2507-2512. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)88526-X
Winterfeld G, Doring E, Röser M (2009a) Chromosome evolution in wild oat grasses (Aveneae) revealed by molecular phylogeny. Genome 52: 361-380. https://doi.org/10.1139/g09-012
Winterfeld G, Schneider J, Perner K, Röser M (2012) Origin of highly polyploid species: Different pathways of auto-and allopolyploidy in 12-18x species of Avenula (Poaceae). International Journal of Plant Sciences 173: 399-411. https://doi.org/10.1086/664710
Winterfeld G, Schneider J, Röser M (2009b) Allopolyploid origin of Mediterranean species in Helictotrichon (Poaceae) and its consequences for karyotype repatterning and homogenisation of rDNA repeat units. Systematics and Biodiversity 7: 277-295. https://doi. org/10.1017/S1477200009003041
Wölk A, Röser M (2013) The new genus Trisetopsis and new combinations in oat-like grasses (Poaceae). Schlechtendalia 25: 57-61.
Wölk A, Röser M (2014) Polyploid evolution, intercontinental biogeographical relationships and morphology of the recently described African oat genus Trisetopsis (Poaceae). Taxon 63: 773-788. https://doi.org/10.12705/634.1
Wölk A, Röser M (2017) Hybridization and long-distance colonization in oat-like grasses of South and East Asia, including an amended circumscription of Helictotrichon and the description of the new genus Tzveleviochloa (Poaceae). Taxon 66: 20-3. https://doi. org/10.12705/661.2
Wölk A, Winterfeld G, Röser M (2015) Genome evolution in a Mediterranean species complex: phylogeny and cytogenetics of Helictotrichon (Poaceae) allopolyploids based on nuclear DNA sequences (rDNA, topoisomerase gene) and FISH. Systematics and Biodiversity 13: 326-345. https://doi.org/10.1080/14772000.2015.1023867
Worley T (2016) Scribneria bolanderi. http://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/cgi-bin/get_IJM.pl?tid=43846 [accessed 28 April 2016]
Wu Z, Philips SM (2006) Trisetum Persoon. In: Zhengyi W, Raven PH, Deyuan H (Eds) Flora of China 22: Poaceae. Science Press and Missouri Botanical Garden, Bejing and St. Louis, MO, 325-330.
Xiao L-Q, Möller M, Zhu H (2010) High nrDNA ITS polymorphism in the ancient extant seed plant Cycas: Incomplete concerted evolution and the origin of pseudogenes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 55: 168-177. https://doi.org/10.1016/j. ympev.2009.11.020
Xu B, Zeng XM, Gao XF, Jin DP, Zhang LB (2017) ITS non-concerted evolution and rampant hybridization in the legume genus Lespedeza (Fabaceae). Scientific Reports 7: 40057. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep40057

Yan H-H, Baum BR, Zhou P-P, Zhao J, Wei Y-M, Ren C-Z, Xiong F-Q, Liu G, Zhong L, Zhao G, Peng Y-Y (2014) Phylogenetic analysis of the genus Avena based on chloroplast intergenic spacer $p s b A-t r n H$ and single-copy nuclear gene $A c c 1$. Genome 57: 267-277. https://doi.org/10.1139/gen-2014-0075
Zapiola ML, Mallory-Smith CA (2012) Crossing the divide: gene flow produces intergeneric hybrid in feral transgenic creeping bentgrass population. Molecular Ecology 21: 4672-4680. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2012.05627.x
Zotov VD (1965) Grasses of the subantarctic Island of the New Zealand region. Records of the Dominion Museum 5: 101-146.
Zozomová-Lihová J, Mandakova T, Kovaříková A, Mühlhausen A, Mummenhoff K, Lysak MA, Kovařík A (2014) When fathers are instant losers: homogenization of rDNA loci in recently formed Cardamine $\times$ schulzii trigenomic allopolyploid. New Phytologist 203: 1096-1108. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph. 12873
Zuloaga F, Nicora E, Rúgolo de Agrasar S, Morrone O, Pensiero J, Cialdella A (1994) Catálogo de la familia Poaceae en la República Argentina. Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden 47: 1-178.
Zwickl DJ, Hillis DM (2002) Increased taxon sampling greatly reduces phylogenetic error. Systematic Biology 51: 588-598. https://doi.org/10.1080/10635150290102339

## Appendix I

Voucher information and GenBank accession numbers for new DNA sequence data and a subset of previously published sequences. Information is presented in the following order: taxon, provenance, voucher, trnL-trnF, psbK-psbI, psbA-rps19-trnH, atpF-atpH, matK, ITS, ETS. Additional voucher information is given in Suppl. material 1. Accession numbers for newly generated sequences begin with KX and MF; others are previously published. A dash indicates no sequence was obtained. The majority of the previously published sequences of ITS, mat $K$ and $\operatorname{trn} L-\operatorname{trn} F$ are reported in Suppl. material 2. The superscripted numbers refer to inversions and indels in a subset of the regions, as defined at the end of the appendix.

Agrostis breviculmis Hitchc., PERU, Ancash, Peterson \& Soreng 21841 (US), -, KX873575 ${ }^{6}$, KX873968, -, -, -, -; Lima, Peterson et al. 20294 (US), KX872590, KX873555', KX873947, KX871908, KX873188, KX872897, KX8722639,14; Ancash, Peterson \& Refulio 17933 (US-3481510), -, KX8735566, KX873948, KX871909, KX873189, KX872898, KX8722649,14. Agrostis capillaris L., USA: California, Peterson et al. 19798 (CAN-597515), KX872591, KX8735796, KX873972, KX871932, KX873190, KX872899, KX872282 ${ }^{14}$; Oregon, Saarela \& Roe 249 (CAN-590286), KX872592, KX873582 ${ }^{6}$, KX873975, KX871935, KX873191, FJ377621, KX872285 ${ }^{14}$; CANADA: British Columbia, Saarela 748 (CAN-591518), KX872593, KX8735576, KX873949, KX871910, KX873192, KX872900, KX872265 ${ }^{14}$. Agrostis exarata Trin., USA: California, Peterson
et al. 19730 (CAN-593975), KX872594, KX8735586, KX873950, KX871912, KX873193, KX872901, KX872266 ${ }^{14}$; CANADA: British Columbia, Saarela 755 (CAN-591521), KX872595, KX8735596, KX873951, KX871911, KX873194, KX872902, KX872267 ${ }^{14}$. Agrostis foliata Hook. f., PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21732 (US), -, -, -, -, -, KX872903, -; Agrostis gelida Trin., ECUADOR: Azuay, Peterson et al. 8862 (US-3237108), KX872596, KX8735606, KX873952, KX871913, KX873195, KX872904, KX8722689,14. Agrostis gigantea Roth, USA: California, Peterson et al. 19724 (CAN-593954), KX872597, KX8735616, KX873953, KX871914, KX873196, KX872905, KX872269 ${ }^{14}$; KYRGYZ REPUBLIC: Chu, Soreng et al. 7550 (US), -, KX8735622,6, KX873954, KX871915, KX873197, -, -; CANADA: Yukon, Peterson et al. 18662 (CAN-590999), -, KX873564 ${ }^{6}$, KX873956, KX871917, -, -, -. Agrostis hallii Vasey, USA: California, Peterson et al. 19699 (CAN-593958), KX872598, KX8735666, KX873958, KX871919, KX873199, KX872907, KX8722729,14. Agrostis imberbis Phil., CHILE: Region II (Antofagasta), Soreng \& Soreng 7218 (US), GQ266674, KX8735676, KX873959, KX871920, KX873200, FJ377618, KX8722739,14.
Agrostis mertensii Trin., USA: New Hampshire, Peterson \& Saarela 20895 (CAN-602603), KX872599, KX8735686, KX873960, KX871921, KX873201, FJ377620, KX8722749,14; New Hampshire, Peterson \& Saarela 20884 (CAN602606), KX872600, KX8735696, KX873961, KX871922, KX873202, KX872908, KX8722759,14. Agrostis meyenii Trin., CHILE: Region IX (Araucania), Soreng \& Soreng 7209 (US), FJ394555, KX8735706, KX873962, KX871923, KX873203, FJ377619, KX8722769,14. Agrostis rosei Scribn. \& Merr., MEXICO: Durango, Peterson \& Saarela 21269 (US), KX872601, -, KX873963, KX871924, KX873204, MF348276, -. Agrostis scabra Willd., CANADA: Yukon, Peterson et al. 18491 (CAN-591053), KX872604, KX873577 ${ }^{6}$, KX873970, KX871930, KX873207, KX872909, KX8722819,14; Alberta, Saarela et al. 272 (CAN), -, KX873578, KX873971, KX871931, KX873208, -, -. Agrostis stolonifera L., KYRGYZ REPUBLIC: Issyk-Kul, Soreng et al. 7582 (US-3500019), KX872605, KX873580 ${ }^{6}$, KX873973, KX871933, KX873209, KX872910, KX8722839,14; CANADA: Alberta, Peterson et al. 18382 (CAN-591041), KX872606, KX873581 ${ }^{6}$, KX873974, KX871934, -, FJ377622, KX8722849,14; Alberta, Saarela 751 (CAN-591522), KX872607, KX873563 ${ }^{6}$, KX873955, KX871916, KX873210, KX872911, KX8722709,14. Agrostis tolucensis Kunth, MEXICO: Mexico, Peterson et al. 21338 (CAN-602178), KX872608, KX8735836, KX873976, KX871936, KX873211, MF348277, KX8722869,14; PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21487 (US), KX872609, KX873573 ${ }^{6}$, KX873966, KX871927, -, KX872912, KX8722799,14; Ancash, Peterson et al. 21523 (US), -, KX873574 ${ }^{6}$, KX873967, KX871928, -, -, -; Ancash, Peterson et al. 21670 (US), KX872610, KX873576 ${ }^{6}$, KX873969, KX871929, -, KX872913, KX8722809,14; Lima, Peterson et al. 20271 (US), KX872611, KX8735656, KX873957, KX871918, KX873198, KX872906, KX8722719,14.

Alopecurus aequalis Sobol. var. aequalis, USA: California, Peterson et al. 19710 (US3539851), -, KX873585, KX873978, KX8719388, KX873213, -, -. Alopecurus magellanicus Melgar, PERU: Puno, Peterson et al. 20626 (US), KX872612, KX873584, KX873977, KX871937², KX873212, KX872914, KX872287¹5.
Ammophila arenaria (L.) Link, POLAND: Pomorskie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., sample S-7 (KRAM-558959), KX872613, KX873586, KX873979, KX871939, KX873214, KX872915, KX872288 ${ }^{14}$; Pomorskie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., sample J6 (KRAM-558958), -, KX873587, KX873980, KX871940, KX873215, -, -; USA: California, Peterson et al. 19705 (CAN-593907), KX872614, KX873588, KX873981, KX871941, KX873216, KX872916, KX87228914. Ammophila breviligulata Fernald, USA: New York, Peterson \& Saarela 20867 (CAN-602599), KX872615, KX873589, KX873982, KX871942, KX873217, FJ377623, KX872290 ${ }^{14}$. CANADA: British Columbia, Page s.n. (UBC), KX872616, KX873590, KX873983, KX871943, KX873218, KX872917, KX872291 ${ }^{14}$.
Amphibromus fluitans Kirk, AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Beauglehole 82449 (MELU-224198),,,,,---- MF348278, KX872292 ${ }^{15}$. Victoria, Ashton s.n. (MELU2063896), KX872617, KX873591, KX873984, KX871944, KX873219, KX872918, -.AmphibromusmacrorhinusS.W.L. Jacobs \& Lapinpuro, AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Clarke 2625 (MELU-2029318), KX872618, KX873592, KX873985, KX871945, KX873220, KX872919, KX872293 ${ }^{15}$. AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Thomas 586 (MELU-2025702), KX872619, KX873593, KX873986, -, KX873221, KX872920, KX872294 ${ }^{15}$. Amphibromus neesii Steud., AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Stajsic \& Eichler 4243 (MELU-2302051), KX872620, KX873594, KX873987, -, KX873222, KX872921, KX872295 ${ }^{15}$. Amphibromus pithogastrus S.W.L. Jacobs \& Lapinpuro, AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Clarke 2535 (MELU-2028360), KX872621, KX873595, KX873988, -, KX873223, KX872922, KX872296 ${ }^{15}$. Amphibromus recurvatus Swallen, AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Walker s.n. (MELU-2100806), KX872622, KX873596, KX873989, -, KX873224, KX872923, KX872297 ${ }^{15}$.Amphibromus scabrivalvis (Trin.) Swallen, CHILE: Region VIII (Bio-Bio), Soreng \& Soreng 7013 (US), KX872623, KX873597, KX873990, KX871946, KX873225, KX872924, -. Amphibromus sinuatus S.W.L. Jacobs \& Lapinpuro, AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Paget 2257 (MELU-2048802), KX872624, KX873598, KX873991, -, KX873226, KX872925, KX872298 ${ }^{15}$.
Anthoxanthum alpinum Á. Löve \& D. Löve, SWEDEN: Norrbotten, Paszko s.n., sample GPS 210 (KRAM-559880), KX872625, KX873599, KX873992, KX871947, KX873227, KX872926, KX872299¹3; Norrbotten, Paszko s.n., sample GPS 225 (KRAM-559879), KX872626, KX873600, KX873993, KX871948, KX873228, KX872927, KX872300 ${ }^{13}$. Anthoxanthum nitens (Weber) Y. Schouten \& Veldkamp, CANADA: Saskatchewan, Saarela \& Saarela 164 (CAN), KX872627, KX873601, KX873994, KX871950, KX873229, KX872928, -. Anthoxanthum odoratum L., CANADA: British Columbia, Saarela 459 (CAN-590334), KX872628, KX8736026, KX873995, KX871949, KX873230, KX872929,

KX872301 ${ }^{13}$; CANADA: British Columbia, Saarela 500 (CAN-591412), KX872629, -, -, -, -, KX872930, KX872302 ${ }^{13}$.
Apera interrupta (L.) P. Beauv., CANADA: British Columbia, Saarela et al. 647 (CAN-591470), KX872630, KX873603³, KX873996, KX871951², KX873231, KX872931, KX872303 ${ }^{15}$.
Arctagrostis latifolia (R. Br.) Griseb., CANADA: British Columbia, Peterson et al. 18459 (CAN-590919), -, KX873604, KX873997, KX871952², KX873232, -, -.
Arrbenatherum elatius (L.) Beauv. ex J. \& K. Presl, CANADA: British Columbia, Saarela et al. 903 (CAN-590503), KX872631, KX873605 ¹,6, KX873998, KX871953, KX873233, KX872932, KX872304 ${ }^{10,15}$.
Avellinia michelii (Savi) Parl., AUSTRALIA: Western Australia, Peterson et al. 14246 (US-3422348), KX872632, KX8736064, KX873999, KX871954, KX873234, KX872933, KX872305 ${ }^{10,15}$.
Avena fatua L., CANADA: British Columbia, Saarela \& Percy 779 (CAN-591524), MF327248, KX8736076, KX8740007, KX871955, KX873235, -, -. Avena sativa L., CANADA: British Columbia, Saarela \& Percy 775 (CAN-590451), KX872633, KX8736086, KX8740017, KX871956, KX873236, KX872934, KX872306 ${ }^{10,15}$.
Beckmannia syzigachne (Steud.) Fernald, CANADA: British Columbia, Saarela et al. 712 (CAN-590403), KX872634, KX873609, KX874002, KX871957², KX873237, -, -.
Briza minor L., PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21636 (US), KX872635, KX873610 ${ }^{6}$, KX874003, KX871958, KX873238, KX872935, KX872307 ${ }^{15}$.
Bromus vulgaris (Hook.) Shear, USA: California, Peterson et al. 19695 (CAN593921), KM974737, KM9747371,3, KM974737, KM974737, KM974737, KX872936, KX872308 ${ }^{15}$.
$\times$ Calammophila baltica (Flüggé ex Schrad.) Brand, POLAND: Pomorskie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., sample S-9 (KRAM-558960), KX872895, KX873944, KX8743257, KX872260, KX873552, KX873186, KX872588 ${ }^{14}$; Pomorskie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., sample J-7 (KRAM-558957), KX872896, KX873945, KX874326, KX872261, KX873553, KX873187, KX87258914.
Calamagrostis ×acutiflora (Schrad.) DC., USA: Maryland, Soreng 7411 (US), FJ394557, KX873755, KX8741437, KX872101, KX873383, FJ377663, -; SWEDEN: Stockholm, Paszko s.n., sample D23.03 GPS 264 (KRAM-558955), KX872737, KX873754, KX8741427, KX872100, KX873382, KX873023, KX872420 ${ }^{14}$; CANADA: British Columbia, Peterson et al. 18748 (CAN-590775), KX872738, KX873756, KX874144, KX872102, KX873384, KX873024, KX872421 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis $\times$ gracilescens Blytt, POLAND: Mazowieckie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., sample C. gr. XZ (KRAM-558947), KX872739, KX873757, KX874145, KX872103, KX873385, KX873025, KX872422 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis ampliflora Tovar [no name in Deyeuxia], PERU: La Libertad, Peterson et al. 21964 (US), -, KX873845, -, -, -, -, -. Calamagrostis angustifolia Komarov, RUSSIA: Yakut, S. Tumanova s.n. (CAN-408441), KX872637, KX873612, -, KX871960, KX873240, FJ377625, KX87231014. Calamagrostis
angustifolia Komarov subsp. angustifolia, RUSSIA: Chukotka, Petrovsky \& Koroleva s.n. (CAN-408378), KX872636, KX873611, KX874004, KX871959, KX873239, KX872937, KX872309 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis anthoxanthoides Regel subsp. laguroides, TAJIK SSR: Gusev \& Ikonnikov s.n. (CAN-327539), KX872640, KX873615, KX874007, KX871963, KX873243, KX872939, KX872313 ${ }^{14}$; UZBEK SSR: Vassilczenko \& Vassiljeva 4771 (CAN-327540), KX872638, KX873613, KX874005, KX871961 ${ }^{8}$, KX873241, FJ377626, KX872311 ${ }^{14}$; TAJIK SSR: Tolmacheva 7087 (CAN-261634), KX872639, KX873614, KX874006, KX871962, KX873242, KX872938, KX872312 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis arundinacea (L.) Roth, CANADA: British Columbia [cultivated], Peterson et al. 18747 (CAN-593976), KX872641, KX873616, KX874008, KX871964, KX873249, GQ266675, KX872314 ${ }^{14}$; POLAND: Małopolskie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., A-BG3 (KRAM558950), KX872642, KX873617, KX874009, KX871965, KX873244, KX872940, KX872315 ${ }^{14}$; Śląskie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., sample Szyn 1 (KRAM559892), -, -, KX874010, KX871966, KX873245, -, -; CZECH REPUBLIC: Paszko s.n., sample Svetnov2a (KRAM-559891), KX872643, KX873618, KX874011, KX871967, KX873246, KX872941, KX872316 ${ }^{14}$; SWEDEN: Stockholm, Paszko s.n., sample D20.124.1 (KRAM-559889), -, KX873619, KX874012, KX871968, KX873247, -, -; CHINA: Bejing, Soreng et al. 5186 (US-3469013), KX872644, KX873620, KX874013, KX871969, KX873248, KX872942, KX872317 ${ }^{14}$; Xizang (Tibet), Soreng et al. 5599 (US-3491165), KX872766, KX873790, KX874179, KX872136, KX873417, KX873054, KX872453 ${ }^{10,15,16 .}$ Calamagrostis bolanderi Thurb., USA: California, Peterson et al. 19694-4 (CAN593923), KX872645, KX8736216, KX874014, KX871970, KX873250, KX872943, KX87231814; California, Peterson et al. 19694-2 (CAN-593923), KX872646, KX873622 ${ }^{6}$, KX874015, KX871971, KX873251, KX872944, KX872319 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis brachytricha Steud., RUSSIA: Amur Oblast, Yakubov (US-3174890), KX872647, KX873623, KX874016, KX871972, KX873252, KX872945, KX872320 ${ }^{11,14}$. Calamagrostis cainii Hitchc., USA: Tennessee, Peterson \& Saarela 20796 (CAN-602569), KX872648, KX873624, KX874017, KX871973, KX873253, KX872946, KX872321 ${ }^{14}$; Tennessee, Peterson \& Saarela 20795 (CAN-602567), KX872649, KX873625, KX874018, KX871974, KX873254, FJ377627, KX87232214; California, Peterson et al. 19822 (CAN-593931), KX872650, KX873626, KX874019, KX871975, KX873255, KX872947, -. Calamagrostis canadensis subsp. langsdorffii (Link) Hultén, USA: Washington, Peterson et al. 18766 (CAN-590819), KX872652, KX873628, KX874021, KX871977, KX873257, KX872949, KX872324 ${ }^{14}$; Washington, Peterson et al. 18761 (CAN-590822), KX872651, KX873627, KX874020, KX871976, KX873256, KX872948, KX872323 ${ }^{14}$.Washington, Peterson et al. 18765 (CAN-590820), KX872655, KX873631, KX874024, KX871980, KX873260, FJ377631, KX872327 ${ }^{14}$; CANADA: British Columbia, Peterson et al. 18455 (CAN-590827), KX872653, KX873629, KX874022, KX871978, KX873258, FJ377629, KX872325 ${ }^{14}$; British Columbia, Peterson et al. 18743
(CAN-590764), KX872654, KX873630, KX874023, KX871979, KX873259, FJ377630, KX872326 ${ }^{14}$; Yukon, Peterson et al. 18498 (CAN-590814), -, KX873632, KX874025, KX871981, KX873261, -, -; Yukon, Peterson et al. 18615 (CAN-590931), -, KX873633, KX874026, KX871982, KX873262, -, -; British Columbia, Peterson et al. 18711 (CAN-590946), -, KX873634, KX874027, KX871983, KX873263, -, -; British Columbia, Peterson et al. 18724 (CAN590950), -, KX873635, -, KX871984, KX873264, -, -. Calamagrostis canescens (Weber) Roth, SWEDEN: Västerbotten, Paszko s.n., sample D17.07 GPS 247 (KRAM-559875), KX872656, KX873636, KX874028, KX871985, KX873265, KX872950, KX87232814; POLAND: Mazowieckie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., sample C-Zbijów 3 (KRAM-558946), KX872657, KX873637, KX874029, KX871986, KX873266, KX872951, KX87232914; CZECH REPUBLIC: Paszko s.n., sample Svetnov1c, GPS 107 (KRAM-558967), KX872658, KX873638, KX874030, KX871987, KX873267, KX872952, KX872330 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis carchiensis Laegaard, ECUADOR: Carchi, S. Laegaard 101730 (US-3352675), KX872659, KX873639, KX874031, KX871988, KX873268, KX872953, KX872331 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis cf. purpurascens R. Br., RUSSIA: Chukotka, Nechaev et al. 560888 (CAN-560888), KX872730, KX873744, KX874132, KX872090, KX873372, KX873015, -. Calamagrostis chalybaea Fr., SWEDEN: Jämtland, Paszko s.n., sample D17.31 GPS 256 (KRAM-559888), KX872660, KX873640, KX874032, KX871989, KX873269, KX872954, KX872332 ${ }^{14}$; Västerbotten, Paszko s.n., sample D16.03 GPS 243 (KRAM-559887), KX872661, KX873641, KX874033, KX871990, KX873270, KX872955, KX872333 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis coabuilensis Peterson, Soreng \& Valdes-Reyna, MEXICO: Coahuila, Peterson et al. 8399 (US), FJ394556, -, -, -, -, FJ377633, -. Calamagrostis coarctata Eaton, USA: Tennessee, Peterson \& Saarela 20818 (CAN-603445), KX872662, KX873642, KX874034, KX871991, KX873271, KX872956, KX872334 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis deschampsioides Trin., CANADA: Yukon, Bennett et al. 06-381 (US), KX872663, KX873643, KX874035, KX871992, KX873272, KX872957, KX872335 ${ }^{14}$; Yukon, Bennett et al. 06-123 (US), KX872664, KX873644, KX874036, KX871993, KX873273, KX872958, KX872336¹4. Calamagrostis distantiflora Luczn., RUSSIA: Primorsky Krai (Primorje), Probatova 5806 (CAN-448522), KX872665, KX873645, KX874037, KX871994, KX873274, KX872959, KX872337 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis divaricata P.M. Peterson \& Soreng, MEXICO: Durango, Peterson \& Saarela 21267 (CAN-602202), KX872666, KX873646 ${ }^{4}$, KX874038, KX871995, KX873275, KX872960, KX872338 ${ }^{10,15}$; Durango, Peterson et al. 17774 (US-3492608), FJ394559, KX8736474, KX874039, KX871996, KX873276, KX872961, KX872339 ${ }^{10,15}$.
Calamagrostis emodensis Griseb., CANADA: British Columbia [cultivated], Peterson et al. 18749 (CAN-959055), FJ377634, KX873648, KX874040, KX871997, KX873277, FJ377634, KX872340 ${ }^{14}$; CHINA: Sichuan, Soreng et al. 5350 (US3491306), KX872667, KX873649, KX874041, KX871998, KX873278, KX872962, KX872341 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis epigeios (L.) Roth, CANADA: Ontario,

Saarela 1368 (CAN-593981), -, KX873658, KX874049, KX872006, KX873287, -, -; Ontario, Aiken 86-005 (CAN-516571), KX872668, KX873651, KX874043, KX872000, KX873280, KX872963, KX872342 ${ }^{14}$; KYRGYZ REPUBLIC: Naryn, Soreng et al. 7674 (US-3500194), KX872671, KX873656, KX874047, KX872004, KX873285, KX872967, KX872346 ${ }^{14}$; Naryn, Soreng et al. 7637 (US3500203), KX872672, KX8736575, KX874048, KX872005, KX873286, KX872968, KX872347 ${ }^{14}$. POLAND: Pomorskie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., sample J11 (KRAM-559890), KX872669, KX873652, KX874044, KX872001, KX873281, KX872964, KX872343 ${ }^{14 ;}$ POLAND: Pomorskie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., sample S13 (KRAM-558956), -, KX873653, -, -, KX873282, -, -; GERMANY: Saxony, Paszko s.n., sample Germany1 (KRAM-558961), KX872670, KX873654, KX874045, KX872002, KX873283, KX872965, KX872344 ${ }^{14}$; CHINA: Xilingol, Soreng et al. 5161 (US-3468996), -, KX873655, KX874046, KX872003, KX873284, KX872966, KX872345 ${ }^{14}$; KYRGYZ REPUBLIC: IssykKul: Soreng et al. 75736 (US-3500204), -, KX8736505, KX874042, KX871999, KX873279, -, -. Calamagrostis erectifolia Hitchc., MEXICO: Jalisco, Peterson \& Sánchez Alvarado 19105 (US-3496197), FJ394562, KX8736594, KX874050, KX872007, KX873288, FJ377635, KX872348 ${ }^{10,15}$; Jalisco, Peterson \& Sánchez Alvarado 19106 (US-3496196), FJ394561, KX8736604, KX874051, KX872008, KX873289, KX872969, KX872349 ${ }^{10,15}$; Jalisco, Peterson \& Sánchez Alvarado 19097 (US-3496203), FJ394560, KX8736614, KX874052, KX872009, KX873290, FJ377636, KX872350 ${ }^{10,15}$. Calamagrostis eriantha (Kunth) Steud., MEXICO: Mexico, Peterson et al. 21344 (CAN-602282), -, KX8736624, KX874053, KX872010, KX873291, -, -; Distrito Federal, Iltis et al. 952 (US2380074), FJ394564, KX8736634, KX874054, KX872011, KX873292, FJ377624, -; Veracruz, Nee et al. 33190 (US-3338286), FJ394563, KX8736644, KX874055, KX872012, KX873293, FJ377653, KX87235110,15. Calamagrostis foliosa Kearney, USA: California, Peterson et al. 19697 (CAN- 593875), KX872674, KX873667, KX874057, KX872014, KX873295, KX872970, KX872353 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis guatemalensis Hitchc., GUATEMALA: Quetzaltenango, de Koninck 143 (US-2151654), KX872675, KX873668, KX874058, KX872015, KX873296, KX872971, KX872354 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis bolciformis Jaub. \& Spach, KYRGYZ REPUBLIC: Naryn, Soreng et al. 7697 (US-3500184), KX872676, KX873669¹, KX874059, KX872016, KX873297, KX872972, KX872355 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis howellii Vasey, USA: Washington, Spellenberg et al. 1189 (CAN-302143), KX872677, KX873670, KX874060, KX872017, KX873298, FJ377638, KX872356 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis koelerioides Vasey, USA: California, Peterson et al. 19795 (CAN-593872), KX872678, KX873671, KX874061, KX872018, KX873299, KX872974, KX872357 ${ }^{14}$; California, Peterson et al. 19786 (CAN-593910), KX872679, KX873672, KX874062, KX872019, KX873300, KX872975, KX872358 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis lapponica (Wahlenb.) Hartm., SWEDEN: Norrbotten, Paszko s.n., sample D12.05 GPS 211 (KRAM559882), KX872680, KX873673, KX874063, KX872020, KX873301,

KX872976, KX872359 ${ }^{14}$, Jämtland, Paszko s.n., sample D17.15 GPS 249 (KRAM559884), -, KX873674, KX874064, KX872021, KX873302, -, -; Norrbotten, Paszko s.n., sample D2.09 GPS 134 (KRAM-559878), -, KX873675, KX874065, KX872022, KX873303, -, -; CANADA: Northwest Territories, Peterson et al. 18585 (CAN-590924), KX872683, KX873680, KX874070, KX872026, KX873308, FJ377639, KX872362 ${ }^{14}$; Northwest Territories, Peterson et al. 18559 (CAN-590801), KX872681, KX873677, KX874067, KX872023, KX873305, KX872977, KX87236014; USA: Alaska, Soreng \& Soreng 6163 (US), , , KX873676, KX874066, KX872075, KX873304, -, -; Northwest Territories, Peterson et al. 18587 (CAN-590926), -, KX873678, KX874068, KX872024, KX873306, -, -; Northwest Territories, Peterson et al. 18561 (CAN-590802), KX872682, KX873679, KX874069, KX872025, KX873307, KX872978, KX872361 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis llanganatensis Laegaard, ECUADOR: Pastaza, Laegaard 55455 (US-3352674), KX872685, KX873682, KX874071, KX872027, KX873309, KX872979, KX872363 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis macrolepis Litv., CHINA: Inner Mongolia, Soreng et al. 5120 (US-3469034), KX872686, KX8736835, KX874072, KX872028, KX873310, KX872980, KX872364 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis montanensis (Scribn.) Vasey, CANADA: Alberta, Peterson et al. 18398 (CAN-591042), -, KX873684, KX874073, KX872029, KX873311, -, -; British Columbia, Marr 6804 (V), KX872687, -, -, -, -, -, -. Calamagrostis muriana B.L. Wilson \& Sami Gray, USA: California, Peterson 20930 (US-3526375), KX872688, KX873685, KX874074, KX872030, KX873312, KX872981, KX872365 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis nutkaensis (J. Presl) J. Presl ex Steud., USA: California, Peterson et al. 19706 (CAN-593866), KX872689, KX873686³, KX874075, KX872031, KX873313, KX872982, KX872366 ${ }^{14}$; California, Peterson et al. 19718 (CAN593864), KX872690, KX873687, KX874076, KX872032, KX873314, KX872983, -. Calamagrostis perplexa Scribn., USA: New York, Peterson et al. 20925 (CAN-603496), KX872691, KX8736885, KX874077, KX872033, KX873315, FJ377642, KX872367 ${ }^{14}$; USA: New York, Howard 465 (US), KX872692, KX8736895, KX874078, KX872034, KX873316, KX872984, KX872368 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis phragmitoides Hartman, CZECH REPUBLIC: Vysočina Region, Paszko s.n., sample Kaliště́ (KRAM-558966), KX872693, KX873690, KX874079, KX872035, KX873317, KX872985, KX872369¹4; SWEDEN: Norrbotten, Paszko s.n., sample D16.01 GPS 241 (KRAM-558954), KX872709, KX873711, KX874099, KX872055, KX873338, KX872995, KX872386 ${ }^{14}$; Norrbotten, Paszko s.n., D13.10 GPS 226 (KRAM-559881), -, KX873712, KX874100, KX872056, KX873339, -, -; Norrbotten, Paszko s.n., sample D2.08 GPS 134 (KRAM-559877), -, KX873713, KX874101, KX872057, KX873340, -, -; SWEDEN: Västerbotten, Paszko s.n., sample D17.01 GPS 246 (KRAM-559876), KX872710, KX873714, KX874102, KX872058, KX873341, KX872996, KX872387 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis pickeringii A. Gray, USA: New Hampshire, Peterson \& Saarela 20899 (CAN-603466), KX872694, KX873691, KX874080, KX872036, KX873318, KX872986, KX872370 ${ }^{14}$; USA: New York,

Peterson \& Saarela 20857 (CAN-603450), KX872695, KX873692, KX874081, KX872037, KX873319, FJ377643, KX87237114. Calamagrostis pisinna Swallen, COLOMBIA: Boyacá, Cleef(US-2797545), -, KX8736934, -, -, KX873320, -, -. Calamagrostis porteri A. Gray subsp. porteri, USA: Virginia, Peterson \& Saarela 20830 (CAN-603446), KX872696, KX873694, KX874082, KX872038, KX873321, KX872988, KX872372 ${ }^{14}$; West Virginia, Peterson \& Saarela 20835 (CAN-603449), KX872697, KX873695, KX874083, KX872039, KX873322, KX872989, KX872373 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis pringlei Scribn. ex Beal, MEXICO: Durango, Peterson \& Saarela 21257 (CAN-602208), KX872698, KX8736964, KX874084, KX872040, KX873323, KX872990, KX872374 ${ }^{10,15}$; Chihuahua, Spellenberg et al. 8878 (NMC-055708), FJ394567, KX8736974, KX874085, KX872041, KX873324, FJ377645, KX872375 ${ }^{10,15}$. Calamagrostis pseudophragmites (Haller f.) Koeler, POLAND: Małopolskie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., sample Oblaz-pseudo2 (KRAM-559893), KX872699, KX873698, KX874086, KX872042, KX873325, FJ377646, KX872376 ${ }^{14}$; CHINA: Hebei, Soreng et al. 5107 (US-3469048), KX872700, KX873699, KX874087, KX872043, KX873326, KX872991, KX872377 ${ }^{14}$; Qinghai, Soreng et al. 5455 (US-3491820), KX872701, KX873700, KX874088, KX872044, KX873327, KX872992, KX872378 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis pseudophragmites subsp. tartarica (Hook. f.) Tzvelev, KYRGYZ REPUBLIC: Chu, Soreng et al. 7534 (US-3500199), KX872702, KX873701, KX874089, KX872045, KX873328, KX872993, KX872379 ${ }^{14}$; Chu, Soreng et al. 7556 (US-3500200), KX872703, KX873702, KX874090, KX872046, KX873329, KX872994, KX872380 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis purpurascens R. Br., CANADA: Northwest Territories, Peterson et al. 18569 (CAN-590803), KX872704, KX873703, KX874091, KX872047, KX873330, FJ377648, KX872381 ${ }^{14}$; Alberta, Peterson et al. 18415 (CAN-590798), KX872706, KX873705, KX874093, KX872049, KX873332, FJ377650, KX872383 ${ }^{14}$; Yukon, Peterson et al. 18609 (CAN-590796), -, KX873706, KX874094, KX872050, KX873333, -, -; Yukon, Peterson et al. 18492 (CAN-590784), KX872707, KX873707, KX874095, KX872051, KX873334, FJ377659, KX8723844; Yukon, Peterson et al. 18474 (CAN-590829), KX872708, KX873708, KX874096, KX872052, KX873335, FJ377647, KX872385 ${ }^{14}$; Yukon, Peterson et al. 18545 (CAN-590804), -, KX873709, KX874097, KX872053, KX873336, -, -; Yukon, Peterson et al. 18652 (CAN-590797), -, KX873710, KX874098, KX872054, KX873337, -, -; USA: Alaska, Peterson et al. 18500 (CAN-590813), KX872705, KX873704, KX874092, KX872048, KX873331, FJ377649, KX872382 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis rivalis H. Scholz, Germany: Saxony, Paszko s.n., sample Wald5 GPS 67 (KRAM-558963), KX872711, KX873715, KX874103, KX872059, KX873342, KX872997, KX872388 ${ }^{14}$; GERMANY: Saxony, Paszko s.n., sample Kloster 4 (KRAM-558964),, KX873716, KX874104, KX872060, KX873343, -, -; Saxony, Paszko s.n.,. sample Welch 3 (KRAM-558962), KX872712, KX873717, KX874105, KX872061, KX873344, KX872998, KX87238914. Calamagrostis rubescens Buckley, USA: Oregon, Peterson et al. 18769 (CAN-590816),

KX872714, KX873720, KX874108, KX872064, KX873347, KX872999, KX872391 ${ }^{14}$; Washington, Peterson \& Saarela 18767 (CAN-590818), -, KX873719, KX874107, KX872063, KX873346, -, -; Washington, Peterson \& Saarela 18768(CAN-590817), -, KX873721, KX874109, KX872065, KX873348, -, -; CANADA: British Columbia, Peterson et al. 18741 (CAN-590765), KX872713, KX873718, KX874106, KX872062, KX873345, FJ377652, KX872390 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis scopulorum M.E. Jones, USA: Utah, Franklin 5569 (CAN-531332), KX872715, KX873722, KX874110, KX872066, KX873349, FJ377655, KX872392 ${ }^{14}$; Colorado, Soreng \& Soreng 7423 (US), FJ394571, KX873723, KX874111, KX872067, KX873350, FJ377654, KX872393 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis sesquiflora (Trin.) Kawano, CANADA: British Columbia, Cheney s.n. (no voucher), KX872716, KX873724, KX874112, KX872068, KX873351, KX873000, KX872394 ${ }^{14}$; British Columbia, Saarela \& Percy 1223 (CAN-590636), KX872717, KX873725, KX874113, KX872069, KX873352, KX873001, KX872395 ${ }^{14}$; British Columbia, Saarela \& Percy 1229 (CAN-590639), KX872718, KX873726, KX874114, KX872070, KX873353, KX873002, KX872396 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis stricta (Timm) Koeler, SWEDEN: Norrbotten, Paszko s.n., sample D12.01 GPS 206 (KRAM-559883), KX872723, KX873735, KX874123, KX872081, KX873363, FJ377658, KX872405 ${ }^{14}$; NORWAY: Svalbard, Paszko s.n., sample Svalbard 2 (KRAM-559886), KX872724, KX873736, KX874124, KX872082, KX873364, KX873009, KX872406 ${ }^{14}$; ICELAND: Paszko s.n., sample Iceland 2.5 (KRAM-558948), KX872725, KX873737, KX874125, KX872083, KX873365, KX873010, KX872407 ${ }^{14}$; ARGENTINA: Santa Cruz, Peterson et al. 17076 (US), -, KX873738, KX874126, KX872084, KX873366, -, -; Santa Cruz, Peterson et al. 17119 (US-3452760), KX872726, KX873740, KX874128, KX872086, KX873368, KX873012, KX872409 ${ }^{14}$; Santa Cruz, Peterson et al. 17076 (US-3450440), KX872727, KX873741, KX874129, KX872087, KX873369, KX873013, KX872410 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis stricta subsp. stricta, KYRGYZSTAN: Chu, Soreng et al. 7722 (US0-3500195), KX872728, KX873742, KX874130, KX872088, KX873370, KX873014, KX87241114; CANADA: Yukon, Peterson et al. 18604 (CAN-590928), KX872729, KX8737435, KX874131, KX872089, KX873371, FJ377659, KX87241214; Yukon, Peterson et al. 18616 (CAN-590932), KX872684, KX873739, KX874127, KX872085, KX873367, FJ377656, KX872408 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis stricta subsp. groenlandica (Schrank) Á. Löve, CANADA: Yukon, Bennett et al. 06-132 (US), KX872719, KX873728, KX874115, KX872071, KX873355, KX873004, KX872398 ${ }^{14}$; Yukon, Bennett et al. 06-208 (US), -, KX873729, KX874116, KX872072, KX873356, -, -; Yukon, Bennett et al. 06-246 (US), KX872720, KX873730, KX874117, KX872073, KX873357, KX873005, KX87239914; Yukon, Bennett et al. 06-177 (US),,,--- , KX872074, -, -, -; USA: Alaska, Soreng 6204 (US), KX872721, KX873731, KX874118, KX872076, KX873358, FJ377637, KX87240014. Calamagrostis stricta subsp. inexpansa (A. Gray) C.W. Greene, USA: Alaska, Talbot ADA05220 (US-3543902), -, KX873732, KX874119, KX872077, KX873359, KX873007,

KX872401 ${ }^{14}$; Alaska, Talbot AIK010-06 (US-3543901), FJ394564, KX873733, KX874120, KX872078, KX873360, -, KX872402 ${ }^{14}$; Alaska, Talbot ADA030-25 (US-3543900), -, KX873734, KX874121, KX872079, KX873361, KX873008, KX872403 ${ }^{14}$; CANADA: Yukon, Peterson etal. 18618 (CAN-590933), KX872722, KX873681, KX874122, KX872080, KX873362, FJ377640, KX872404 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis tolucensis (Kunth) Trin., MEXICO: Morelos, Peterson et al. 21395 (CAN-602283), -, KX8737454, KX874133, KX872091, KX873373, -, -; Mexico, Peterson et al. 21343 (CAN), -, KX8737464, KX874134, KX872092, KX873374, -, -; Mexico, Peterson \& Herrera-Arrieta 16152 (US-3481473), FJ394573, -,-, -, -, FJ377660, -; Оaxaca, Gereau et al. 19697 (US-3251914), FJ394574, -,-, -, -, FJ377661, -. Calamagrostis valida Sohns, MEXICO: Jalisco, Villa C. et al. 921 (ANSM-54393), FJ394575, -,-, -, -, KX873016, -. Calamagrostis varia (Schrad.) Host, POLAND: Małopolskie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., sample va-Bocz (KRAM-558949), KX872731, KX873747, KX874135, KX872093, KX873375, KX873017, KX872413 ${ }^{14}$; SWEDEN: Gotland, Paszko s.n., sample D22.11 GPS 263 (KRAM-559885), KX872732, KX873748, KX874136, KX872094, KX873376, KX873018, KX872414 ${ }^{14}$; AUSTRIA: Salzburg Land, Paszko s.n., sample Schmittenhöhe var 4 GPS 288 (KRAM-558953), KX872733, KX873749, KX874137, KX872095, KX873377, KX873019, KX872415 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis villosa (Chaix) J.F. Gmelin, AUSTRIA: Salzburg Land, Paszko s.n., sample Hundstein 1 villosa GPS 278 (KRAM-558952), KX872734, KX873750, KX874138, KX872096, KX873378, KX873020, KX872416 ${ }^{14}$; POLAND: Małopolskie Voivodeship, Paszko s.n., sample vi3-BG (KRAM-558951), KX872735, KX873751, KX874139, KX872097, KX873379, KX873021, KX872417 ${ }^{14}$; CZECH REPUBLIC: Paszko s.n., sample Cikháj1, GPS 109 (KRAM-558965), KX872736, KX873752, KX874140, KX872098, KX873380, KX873022, KX872418 ${ }^{14}$. Calamagrostis vulcanica Swallen, GUATEMALA: San Marcos, Gallardo et al. 9092 (US), FJ394576, KX8737534, KX874141, KX872099, KX873381, FJ377662, KX872419 ${ }^{10,15}$.
Chascolytrum brizoides (Lam.) Desv., CHILE: Region VIII (Bio-Bio), Soreng \& Soreng 7014 (US), KX872740, KX873758, KX874146, KX872104, KX873386, KX873026, -. Chascolytrum monandrum (Hack.) Matthei, PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21704 (US), KX872741, KX873759, KX874147, KX872105, KX873387, KX873027, KX872423 ${ }^{14}$; Cajamarca, Peterson \& Soreng 21861 (US), KX872742, KX873760, KX874148, KX872106, KX873388, KX873028, KX872424 ${ }^{14}$; CHILE: Region VIII (Bio-Bio), Soreng \& Soreng 7020 (US), FJ394578, KX873761, KX874149, KX872107, KX873389, FJ377665, KX872425 ${ }^{14}$. Chascolytrum subaristatum (Lam.) Desv., CHILE: Region VIII (Bio-Bio), Soreng \& Soreng 7005 (US), FJ394577, KX873762, KX874150, KX872108, KX873390, FJ377664, KX872426 ${ }^{15}$.
Cinna latifolia (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb., CANADA: British Columbia, Saarela \& Percy 1073 (CAN-590607), -, KX873763, KX874151, KX872109², KX873391, -, KX872427 ${ }^{15}$.

Deschampsia cespitosa (L.) P. Beauv., USA: California, Peterson et al. 19754 (CAN593939), -, KX873764, KX874152, KX872110, KX873392, KX873029, KX872428 ${ }^{15}$; CANADA: Alberta, Peterson \& Saarela 18410 (CAN-590916), KX872743, KX873765, KX874153, KX872111, -, KX873030, KX872429¹5; Saskatchewan, Peterson et al. 18367 (CAN-590855), KX872744, KX873766, KX874154, KX872112, -, KX873031, KX87243015; CHILE: Region II (Antofagasta), Peterson \& Soreng 15587 (US-3446825), FJ394554, KX873767, KX874155, KX872113, KX873393, KX873032, KX872431 ${ }^{15}$. Deschampsia elongata (Hook.) Munro, USA: California, Peterson et al. 19760 (CAN-593944), -, KX873768, KX874156, KX872114, KX873394, -, -; California, Peterson et al. 19801 (CAN-593917), KX872745, KX873769, KX874157, KX872115, KX873395, KX873033, KX872432 ${ }^{15}$; California, Peterson et al. 19657 (CAN593882), KX872746, KX873770, KX874158, KX872116, KX873396, KX873034, KX872433 ${ }^{15}$.
Deyeuxia aurea Munro ex Wedd., ECUADOR: Pichincha, Peterson et al. 9081 (US3237443), KX872747, KX873771, KX874159, KX872117, KX873397, KX873035, KX872434 ${ }^{15}$. Deyeuxia breviaristata Wedd., CHILE: Region I (Tarapacá), Peterson \& Soreng 15720 (US-3444533), KX872748, KX8737724, KX874160, KX872118, KX873398, KX873037, KX872436 ${ }^{10,15}$; BOLIVIA: Potosi, Peterson et al. 12825 (US-3277090), KX872749, KX8737734, KX874161, KX872119, KX873399, KX873038, KX872437 ${ }^{10,15}$; Potosi, Peterson et al. 12842 (US-3275987), KX872750, KX8737744, KX874162, KX872120, KX873400, KX873036, KX872435 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia brevifolia J. Presl, CHILE: Region III (Atacama), Peterson et al. 15459 (US-3445692), -, -, KX874163, KX872121, KX873401, MF348279, -; Region III (Atacama), Peterson et al. 15459 (US3445692), KX872751, KX8737754, KX874164, KX872122, KX873402, -, KX872438 ${ }^{10,15}$; BOLIVIA: Poopo, Peterson et al. 12708 (US-3275592), KX872752, KX873776 ${ }^{4}$, KX874165, KX872123, KX873403, KX873039, KX872439 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia cabrerae (Parodi) Parodi, CHILE: Region II (Antofagasta), Peterson et al. 15574 (US-3445690), KX872753, KX8737774, KX874166, KX872124, KX873404, KX873040, KX872440 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia cf. macrophylla Pilg., PERU: Cajamarca, Peterson \& Soreng 21867 (US), -, KX873835, -, -, -, -, -. Deyeuxia chrysantha J. Presl, PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21763 (US), -, KX873844, -, -, -, -, -. Deyeuxia chrysantha var. chrysantha, PERU: Tarata, Peterson et al. 14822 (US-3449420), KX872754, KX873778, KX874167, KX872125, KX873405, KX873041, KX872441 ${ }^{15}$. Deyeuxia chrysantha var. phalaroides (Wedd.) Villav., BOLIVIA: Potosi, Peterson et al. 13064 (US-3277157), KX872755, KX873779, KX874168, KX872126, KX873406, KX873042, KX872442 ${ }^{15}$. Deyeuxia chrysophylla Phil., BOLIVIA: Potosi, Peterson et al. 13027 (US-3276621), KX872756, KX8737804, KX874169, KX872127, KX873407, KX873043, KX872443 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia coarctata Kunth, PERU: Junín, Peterson \& Tovar 14064 (US-3421420), KX872673, KX8736664, KX874056, KX872013, KX873294, KX873044, KX872352 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia crispa Rúgolo \& Villav., BOLIVIA: Potosi,

Peterson et al. 12875 (US-3281767), KX872757, KX8737814, KX874170, KX872128, KX873408, KX873045, KX872444 ${ }^{10,15}$; Sud Chichas, Peterson et al. 12942 (US-3276499), KX872758, KX8737824, KX874171, KX872129, KX873409, KX873046, KX872445 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia curvula Wedd., BOLIVIA: La Paz, Peterson et al. 13194 (US-3264866), KX872759, KX8737834, KX874172, KX872130, KX873410, KX873047, KX872446 ${ }^{10,15}$; PERU: Tacna, Peterson et al. 14733 (US-3449441), KX872760, KX8737844, KX874173, KX872131, KX873411, -, KX872447 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia densiflora Presl, PERU: Ancash, Peterson \& Soreng 17943 (US-3491347), KX872761, KX8737854, KX874174, -, KX873412, KX873048, KX8724488, ${ }^{10,15}$; Lima or Junín, Cook \& Cook 22 (US3098626), KX872762, KX8737864, KX874175, KX872132, KX873413, KX873049, KX872449 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia deserticola var. breviaristata Rúgolo \& Villav., CHILE: Region I (Tarapacá), Peterson \& Soreng 15726 (US-3444539), KX872763, KX8737874, KX874176, KX872133, KX873414, KX873050, KX872450 ${ }^{10,15}$; BOLIVIA: Potosi, Peterson et al. 13007 A (US-3479005), KX872764, KX8737884, KX874177, KX872134, KX873415, KX873051, KX872451 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia diffusa Keng, CHINA: Yunnan, Soreng et al. 5272 (US3475135), KX872771, KX873795 ${ }^{6}$, KX874183, KX872140, KX873422, KX873059, KX872458 ${ }^{10,15}$; Yunnan, Soreng et al. 52336 (US), KX872772, KX8737966, KX874184, KX872141, KX873423, KX873060, KX872459 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia effusa Kunth, COLOMBIA: Cundinamarca, Gomez 21 (US-3534977), KX872765, KX873789, KX874178, KX872135, KX873416, KX873052, KX872452 ${ }^{14}$; VENEZUELA: Paramo de Guirigay, Stergios 19875 (US-3452651), KX872796, KX873822, -, -, MF346087, KX873053, KX872483 ${ }^{14}$. Deyeuxia eminens var. inclusa Rúgolo, ARGENTINA: Agua Negra, Peterson et al. 19307 (US-3532258), KX872767, KX873791, KX874180, KX872137, KX873418, KX873055, KX872454 ${ }^{15}$. Deyeuxia fiebrigii (Pilg.) Rúgolo, BOLIVIA: Potosi, Peterson et al. 12966 (US-3277020), KX872768, KX8737924, KX874181, KX872138, KX873419, KX873056, KX87245550,15. Deyeuxia filifolia Wedd., BOLIVIA: La Paz, Peterson et al. 13196 (US-3264875), KX872769, KX8737934, KX874182, KX872139, KX873420, KX873057, KX872456 ${ }^{10,15}$; Potosi, Peterson et al. 13099 (US-3277192), KX872770, KX873794 ${ }^{4}$, -, -, KX873421, KX873058, KX872457 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia glacialis Wedd., BOLIVIA: La Paz, Peterson et al. 12608 (US-3279308), KX872775, KX8737994, KX874187, -, KX873426, KX873063, KX872462 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia hackelii (Lillo) Parodi, BOLIVIA: Potosi, Peterson et al. 13032 (US-3276633), KX872776, KX873800, KX874188, -, KX873427, KX873064, KX872463 ${ }^{15}$. Deyeuxia heterophylla (Wedd.) Pilg., PERU: Junín, Peterson \& Tovar 14129 (US-3421325), KX872777, KX8738014, KX874189, KX872144, KX873428, KX873065, KX872464 ${ }^{10,15}$; Ancash, Peterson et al. 21674 (US), -, KX8738394, KX874221, -, -, -, -; Ancash, Peterson et al. 21483 (US), -,, KX873841 ${ }^{4}$, KX874223, -, -, -, -; Ancash, Peterson et al. 21561 (US), KX872778, KX8738024, KX874190, KX872145, KX873429, KX873066, KX872465 ${ }^{10,15}$; CHILE: Region I (Tarapacá), Peterson \& Soreng 15735 (US-3444547), KX872779,

KX873803 ${ }^{4}$, KX874191, KX872146, KX873430, -, -. Deyeuxia intermedia J. Presl, PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21599 (US), -, KX8738364, KX874218, -, -, -, -; ECUADOR: Cotopaxi, Sklenar \& Kosteckova 86-19 (US-3338690), KX872780, KX8738044, KX874192, KX872147, KX873431, KX873067, KX872466 ${ }^{10,15}$; COSTA RICA: Limon-Puntarenas border, Davidse \& Herrera 29411 (US-3041607), -, KX8738054, KX874193, -, -, -, -. Deyeuxia jamesonii (Steud.) Munro ex Wedd., ECUADOR: Pichincha, Holm-Nielsen 24232 (US3450184), KX872781, KX8738064, KX874194, -, KX873432, -, KX872467 ${ }^{10,15}$; BOLIVIA: La Paz, Peterson et al. 13195 (US-3264873), KX872782, KX8738074, KX874195, KX872148, KX873433, KX873068, KX872468 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia lagurus Wedd., PERU: Moquegua, Peterson \& Refulio-Rodriguez 18311 (US-3491413), KX872783, KX8738084, KX874196, KX872149, KX873434, KX873069, KX872469 ${ }^{10,15}$; BOLIVIA: Potosi, Peterson et al. 13031 (US-3264873), KX872784, KX8738094, KX874197, KX872150, KX873435, KX873070, KX872470 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia ligulata Kunth, ECUADOR: Carchi, Sklenar ঞ Kosteckova 46-1 (US3338693), KX872785, KX873810, -, -, KX873436, KX873071, KX872471 ${ }^{15}$. Deyeuxia macrophylla Pilg., PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21642 (US), -, KX8738404, KX874222, -, -, -, -. Deyeuxia malamalensis (Hack.) Parodi, BOLIVIA: La Paz, Solomon 15046 (US-3198776), KX872786, KX8738114, , , -, KX873437, KX873072, KX872472 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia mandoniana Wedd., BOLIVIA: La Paz, Renvoize 4784 (US-3480776), KX872787, KX8738124, KX874198, -, KX873438, KX873073, KX872473 ${ }^{10,15}$; La Paz, Peterson et al. 13197 (US3264877), KX872788, KX8738134, KX874199, KX872151, KX873439, KX873074, KX872474 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia mazzettii Veldkamp, CHINA: Yunnan, Soreng et al. 5314 (US-3491314), KX872789, KX8738146, KX874200, KX872152, KX873440, KX873075, KX872475 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia nitidula (Pilg.) Rúgolo, PERU: Huancavelica, Peterson \&̛ Tovar 14204 (US-3421366), -, KX873815 ${ }^{4}$, KX874201,,,--- , KX87247610,15; BOLIVIA: Murillo, Solomon 13638 (US-3071954), KX872790, KX8738164, KX874202, KX872153, KX873441, KX873076, KX872477 ${ }^{10,15}$; Huancavelica, Peterson \& Refulio 18120 (US-3491352), KX872791, KX8738174, KX874203, KX872154, KX873442, KX873077, KX872478 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia nivicola Hook. f., CHINA: Xizang (Tibet), Soreng et al. 5648 (US-3491150), KX872792, KX873818 ${ }^{6}$, KX874204, KX872155, KX873443, KX873078, KX872479 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia nyingchiensis P.C. Kuo \& S.L. Lu, CHINA: Xizang (Tibet), Soreng et al. 5578 (US-3491162), KX872793, KX873819, KX874205, KX872156, KX873444, KX873079, KX872480 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia ovata J. Presl, PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21675 (US), KX872795, KX873821, KX874207, KX872158, KX873446, KX873081, KX872482 ${ }^{15}$. Deyeuxia ovata var. ovata, PERU: El Collao, Peterson et al. 14579 (US-3428514), KX872794, KX873820, KX874206, KX872157, KX873445, KX873080, KX872481 ${ }^{15}$. Deyeuxia planifolia Kunth, ECUADOR: Carchi, Peterson et al. 9129 (US-3237473), KX872797, KX8738234, -, -, KX873447, KX873082, KX872484 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia podophora (Pilg.) Sodiro, ECUADOR:

Pichincha, Laegaard et al. 1546 (US-3450197), KX872798, KX873824, KX874208, KX872159, KX873448, KX873083, KX872485 ${ }^{15}$. Deyeuxia nana Rúgolo [originally det. as D. preslii (Kunth) Hitchc., misapplied] PERU: Junín, Peterson \& Refulio Rodriguez 18047 (US-3491408), FJ394565, KX8738254, KX874209, KX872160, KX873449, KX873084, KX872486 ${ }^{10,15}$; Pasco, Peterson \& Tovar 14100 (US-3421437), KX872799, KX8738264, KX874210, KX872161, KX873450, FJ377641, KX872487 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia pulchella (Griseb.) Hook. f., CHINA: Xizang (Tibet), Soreng et al. 5586 (US), KX872800, KX873827, KX874211, KX872162, KX873452, KX873085, KX872488 ${ }^{10,15}$; Yunnan, Soreng et al. 5278 (US-3475142), KX872773, KX8737974, KX874185, KX872142, KX873424, KX873061, KX872460 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia recta Kunth, PERU: Cajamarca, Peterson \& Soreng 21865 (US), -, KX873837, KX874219, -, -, -, -; COLOMBIA: Santander, Gomez 32 (US-3534976), -, KX8738284, KX874212, KX872163, KX873451, KX873086, KX872489 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia rigescens (J. Presl) Turpe, PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21744 (US), KX872801, KX8738294, -, -, KX873453, KX873087, KX872490 ${ }^{10,15}$; Ancash, Peterson et al. 21516 (US), KX872802, KX8738304, -, -, KX873454, KX873088, KX872491 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia rigida Kunth, PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21502 (US), -, KX873842, KX874224, -, -, -, -; Ancash, Peterson et al. 21528 (US), -, -, KX874225, -, -, -, -; Ancash, Peterson \& Soreng 21843 (US), -, -, KX874226, -, -, -, -; ECUADOR: Carchi, Peterson et al. 9143 (US-3237464), KX872803, KX8738314, KX874213, KX872164, KX873455, KX873089, KX872492 ${ }^{10,15}$; BOLIVIA: La Paz, Peterson et al. 12678 (US-3275565), KX872804, KX8738324, KX874214, KX872165, KX873456, KX873090, KX872493 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia rosea Bor, CHINA: Xizang (Tibet), Soreng et al. 5542 (US), -, -, KX874215, KX872166, KX873457, -, -. Deyeuxia rupestris (Trin.) Rúgolo, BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Scur 920 (US-3432533), KX872805, KX8738334, KX874216, KX872167, KX873458, KX873091, KX8724944,15; BOLIVIA: La Paz, Renvoize \& Cope 4176 (US-3104208), KX872806, KX8738344, KX874217, KX872168, KX873459, KX873092, KX872495 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia scabrescens (Griseb.) Munro ex Duthie, CHINA: Xizang (Tibet), Soreng et al. 5613 (US-3491158), -, KX873847, KX874227, KX872169, KX873460, KX873093, KX872496 ${ }^{10,15}$; Qinghai, Soreng et al. 5424 (US-3482584), KX872807, KX873848, KX874228, KX872170, KX873461, KX873094, KX872497 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia setiflora Wedd., CHILE: Region 1, Peterson \& Soreng 15727 (US-3444540), -, KX8738494, KX874229, KX872171, KX873462, KX873095, KX872498 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia sichuanensis (J.L. Yang) S.M. Phillips \& W.L. Chen, CHINA: Xizang (Tibet), Soreng et al. 5659 (US-3491160), KX872808, KX873850, KX874230, KX872172, KX873463, KX873096, KX872499 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia spicigera J. Presl, PERU: Arequipa, Peterson \& Refulio Rodriguez 18275 (US-3491385), KX872809, KX8737274, -, -, KX873354, KX873003, KX872397 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia spicigera var. spicigera, PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21588 (US), -, KX8738384, KX874220, -, -, -, ,-. Deyeuxia tarmensis (Pilg.) Sodiro, PERU: Ancash, Peterson \& Refulio Rodriguez

13929 (US-3423010), KX872810, KX8738514, KX874231, KX872173, KX873464, KX873097, KX872500 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia trichodonta Wedd., BOLIVIA: Potosi, Peterson et al. 12960 (US-3277014), KX872811, KX8738524, KX874232, KX872174, KX873465, KX873098, KX8725010,15. Deyeuxia tripilifera (Hook. f.) Keng, CHINA: Gansu, Soreng et al. 5385 (US-3482569), KX872774, KX873798, KX874186, KX872143, KX873425, KX873062, KX872461 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia velutina Nees \& Meyen, CHILE: Region III (Atacama), Peterson et al. 15489 (US), KX872812, KX8738534, KX874233, KX872175, KX873466, KX873099, KX872502 ${ }^{10,15}$; CHILE: Region III (Atacama), Peterson et al. 15484 (US-3445713), KX872813, KX8738544, KX874234, KX872176, KX873467, KX873100, KX872503 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia vicunarum Wedd., PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21496 (US), -, KX8738434, -, -, -, -, -; Ancash, Peterson et al. 21580 (US), KX872814, KX8738554, KX874235, KX872177, KX873468, KX873101, KX872504 ${ }^{10,15 ;}$ Ancash, Peterson et al. 21496 (US), -, KX8738464, -, -, -, -, -; Ancash, Peterson \& Refulio Rodriguez 13824 (US-3423064), KX872815, KX873856 ${ }^{4}$, KX874236, KX872178, KX873469, KX873102, KX872505 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia violacea Wedd., BOLIVIA: Potosi, Peterson et al. 12965 (US-3277019), KX872817, KX8738584, KX874238, KX872180, KX873471, KX873104, KX872507 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia violacea Wedd. var. puberula, BOLIVIA: La Paz, Peterson et al. 13202 (US-3264869), KX872816, KX8738574, KX874237, KX872179, KX873470, KX873103, KX872506 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia viridiflavescens (Poir.) Kunth, PERU: Cajamarca, Peterson \& Refulio Rodriguez 15032 (US3420282), KX872818, KX8738604, KX874240, KX872182, KX873473, KX873106, KX872509 ${ }^{10,15}$; BRAZIL: Caxias do Sul, Scur 1150 (US-3486684), KX872819, KX8738614, KX874241, KX872183, KX873474, KX873107, KX872510 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia viridiflavescens var. montevidensis (Nees) Cabrera \& Rúgolo, BRAZIL: Caxias do Sul, Barreto 17 (US-3455238), -, KX8738594, KX874239, KX872181, KX873472, KX873105, KX872508 ${ }^{10,15}$. Deyeuxia viridis Phil., ARGENTINA: Neuquén, Peterson et al. 17371 (US-3451012), KX872820, KX8738624, KX874242, -, KX873475, KX873108, KX872511 ${ }^{10,15}$.
Echinopogon caespitosus C.E. Hubb. var. caespitosus, AUSTRALIA: New South Wales, Soreng et al. 5900 (US), KX872821, KX873863 ${ }^{1}$, KX874243, KX872184, KX873476, KX873109, KX872512 ${ }^{14}$.
Gaudinia fragilis (L.) P. Beauv., URUGUAY: Cerro Largo, Seijo et al. 2557 (US3517052), KX872822, KX873864 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX874244, KX872185, KX873477, KX873110, KX87251310,12,15; AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Stajsic \& Eichler 4229 (MELU-2302034), KX872823, KX873865 1,6, KX874245, KX872186, KX873478, KX873111, KX8725144,12,15; Victoria, Paget 1558 (MELU-2042425), KX872824, KX873866 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX874246, KX872187, KX873479, KX873112, KX872515 ${ }^{10,12,15}$.
Graphephorum wolfii Vasey, USA: Colorado, Porsild \& Weber 22911 (CAN-266457), KX872825, KX8739424, KX874323, KX872258, KX873480, KX873113, KX872586 ${ }^{10,15}$.

Helictotrichon tianschanicum (Roshev.) Henrard, KYRGYZ REPUBLIC: IssykKul, Soreng et al. 7580 (US-3500051), KX872826, KX873867³, KX874247, KX872188, KX873481, KX873114, -.
Holcus lanatus L., CANADA: British Columbia, Peterson et al. 18732 (CAN-591082), KX872827, KX873868, KX874248, KX872189, KX873482, KX873115, -.
Koeleria capensis (Steud.) Nees, Transvaal, Smook 2559 (US-3184956), KX873869 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX874249, KX872190, KX873483, KX873116, KX872516 ${ }^{10,15}$; SOUTH AFRICA: Eastern Cape, Smook 10302 (US-3428003), KX872828, KX8738701,6, KX874250, -, KX873484, KX873117, KX872517 ${ }^{10,15}$. Koeleria lobata (Bieb.) Roem. \& Schult., GREECE: Peleponnissos, Soreng 3813b (US-3483169), KX872829, -, KX874251, KX872191, KX873485, KX873118, KX872518 ${ }^{10,15}$.
Koeleria macrantha (Ledeb.) Schult., USA: California, Peterson et al. 19783 (CAN-593900), KX872830, KX873871 1,6, KX8742527, KX872192, KX873486, KX873119, -. Koeleria permollis Nees ex Steud., PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21705 (US), KX872831, KX873872 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX8742537, KX872193, -, KX873120, KX872519 ${ }^{10,15}$. Koeleria splendens C. Presl, GREECE: Thessaly, Soreng et al. 7491 (US-3555907), KX872832, KX873873 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX874254, KX872194, KX873487, KX873121, KX872520 ${ }^{10,15}$. Koeleria vallesiana Asch. \& Graebn., FRANCE: Aude, Soreng \& Maumont 40056 (US-3483168), KX872833, KX873874 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX874255, KX872195, KX873488, KX873122, -.
Lagurus ovatus L., MOROCCO: Oujda, Aurich \& Forther (US-3343370), KX872834, KX873876³, KX874257, -, KX873490, KX873123, -; CHILE: Region VI (O’Higgins), Lammers et al. 7904 (US-3213955), -, -, -, -, -, MF348274, -; AUSTRALIA: Western Australia, Soreng \& Rosenberg 14484 (US-3422325), KX872835, KX873875³, KX874256, -, KX873489, KX873124, -.
Leptophyllochloa micrathera (E. Desv.) C.E. Calderon, ARGENTINA: Neuquén, Peterson et al. 17403 (US-3452785), KX872836, KX8738774, KX874258, KX872196, KX873491, KX873125, KX872521 ${ }^{10,15}$.
Peyritschia deyeuxiodes (Kunth) Finot, MEXICO: Puebla, Peterson et al. 21403 (CAN-602533), KX872837, KX8738794, KX874260, KX872198, KX873493, KX873126, KX872523 ${ }^{10,15}$; Nuevo Leon, Peterson \& Saarela 21110(CAN-602439), KX872838, KX8738804, KX874261, KX872199, KX873494, KX873127, KX872524 ${ }^{10,15}$; Oaxaca, Peterson \& Campos-Villanueva 9809 (US), FJ394580, KX873878 ${ }^{4}$, KX874259, KX872197, KX873492, FJ377668, KX87252210,15. PERU: Huánuco, Peterson et al. 20367 (US), KX872839, KX8738814, KX874262, KX872200, KX873495, KX873128, KX872525 ${ }^{10,15}$.
Phalaris angusta Nees ex. Trin., BRAZIL: Caxias do Sul, Scur 654 (US-3417995), KX872840, KX873882 ${ }^{1}$, KX874263, KX872201, KX873496, KX873129, KX872526 ${ }^{15}$. Phalaris aquatica L., USA: California, Peterson et al. 19672 (CAN-593908), KX872842, KX873884¹, KX874265, KX872203, KX873498, FJ377670, KX872528 ${ }^{15}$; AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Jobson 1942 (MELU-2023860), KX872843, KX873885¹, KX874267, KX872204, KX873499, KX873130, KX872529 ${ }^{15}$. Phalaris arundinacea L., CANADA: Alberta, Peterson et al. 18383
(CAN-591065), KX872841, KX873883¹, KX874264, KX872202, KX873497, FJ377669, KX872527 ${ }^{15}$. Phalaris minor Retz., AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Strudwick 689 (MELU-1580042), -, -, KX874266, -, -, KX873131, -. Pbalaris paradoxa L., AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Curtis 61 (MELU-2064584), MF327249, KX873886¹, KX874268, KX872205, KX873500, KX873132, KX87253015; AUSTRALIA: Victoria, McKenzie 95131 (MELU-2029457), MF327250, KX873887¹, KX874269, KX872206, KX873501, KX873133, -.
Poa gigantea (Tovar) Refulio, PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21680 (US), KX872844, KX873888, -, KX872207 ${ }^{8}$, -, KX873134, KX872531 ${ }^{15}$. Poa gymnantha Pilg., PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21733 (US), KX872845, KX873889, KX874270, KX8722088, -, KX873135, KX872532 ${ }^{15}$. Poa pratensis L., USA: Utah, Aurich of Forther (US-3343370), KX872846, KX873890, KX874271, KX872209², KX873502, FJ377677, KX872533 ${ }^{15}$.
Podagrostis aequivalvis (Trin.) Trin., CANADA: British Columbia, Saarela \& Percy 1307 (CAN-590686), KX872847, KX873554 ${ }^{6}$, KX873946, KX871907, KX873503, KX873136, KX872262 ${ }^{14}$.
Polypogon australis Brongn., USA: California, Peterson et al. 19678 (CAN-593905), KX872848, KX8738916, -, KX872210, KX873504, KX873137, KX872534 ${ }^{14}$; Brongn., CHILE: Region V (Valparaiso), Soreng \& Soreng 7084 (US), FJ394583, KX873892 ${ }^{6}$, KX874272, KX872211, KX873505, -, KX872535 ${ }^{14}$; Region II (Antofagasta), Peterson et al. 15551 (US-3445677), FJ394582, KX873893 ${ }^{6}$, KX874273, KX872212, KX873506, FJ377671, KX872536 ${ }^{14}$. Polypogon elongatus Kunth, MEXICO: Durango, Peterson et al. 21182 (US), KX872603, KX873572 ${ }^{6}$, KX873965, KX871926, KX873206, KX873138, KX8722789,14; Durango, Peterson et al. 21234 (CAN-602189), KX872849, KX873894 ${ }^{6}$, KX874274, KX872213, KX873507, KX873139, KX8725379,14; PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21688 (US), KX872850, KX873895, KX874275, KX872214, KX873508, KX873140, KX8725389,14. Polypogon interruptus Kunth, PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21477 (US), KX872851, KX8738966, KX8742767, KX872215, KX873509, KX873141, KX872539 ${ }^{14}$. Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf., USA: California, Peterson et al. 19669 (CAN-593869), -, KX8738976, KX874277, KX872216, KX873510, KX873142, KX872540 ${ }^{14}$. Polypogon viridis (Gouan) Breistr., MEXICO: Coahuila, Peterson et al. 20996 (US), KX872602, KX873571', KX873964, KX871925, KX873205, KX873143, KX872277 ${ }^{14}$; Mexico, Peterson et al. 21309 (CAN-602364), KX872852, KX8738986, KX874278, KX872217, KX873511, KX873144, KX87254114; PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21470 (US), KX872853, KX873899 ${ }^{6}$, KX874279, KX872218, KX873512, KX873145, KX872542 ${ }^{14}$.
Pseudobromus africanus (Hack.) Stapf., SOUTH AFRICA: Graskop, Schweickerdt 6053 (US-2014104), KX872854, KX873900, -, -, KX873513, KX873146, KX872543 ${ }^{15}$.
Relchela panicoides Steud., ARGENTINA: Neuquén, Peterson et al. 17364 (US3451005), KX872855, KX873901, KX874280, KX872219, KX873514, KX873147, KX872544 ${ }^{14}$; ARGENTINA: Rio Negro, Peterson et al. 17334
(US-3450984), KX872856, KX873902, KX874281, KX872220, KX873515, KX873148, KX872545 ${ }^{14}$.
Rostraria cristata (L.) Tzvelev, ARGENTINA: Entre Ríos, Renvoize 2968 (US-2962840),,,,,,,------ KX872546 10,12,15. Rostraria pumila (Desf.) Tzvelev, KUWAIT: Shuwaikh, Rawi 10915 (US-2970877), -, -, -, -, -, MF348280, KX872547 ${ }^{10,15}$; AUSTRALIA: Western Australia, Peterson \& Rosenberg 14444 (US-3243163), KX872857, KX8739034, KX874284, KX872221, KX873516, KX873149, KX872548 ${ }^{10,15}$; Western Australia, Clarke 3442 (MELU-2293299), KX872858, -, KX874285, KX872222, KX873517, KX873150, KX872549 ${ }^{10,15}$.
Sphenopholis filiformis (Chapman) Scribner, USA: North Carolina, Sorrie 11538 (US-3526553), KX872859, KX8739044, KX874286, -, KX873518, KX873151, KX872550 ${ }^{10,15}$. Sphenopholis intermedia (Rydb.) Rydb., CANADA: Ontario, Dugal \& McRoy 4080 (CAN-581412), KX872860, KX8739054, KX874287, KX872223, KX873519, KX873152, KX872551 10,15; Quebec, Dugal © Camfield 4234 (CAN-581566), KX872861, KX8739064, KX874288, KX872224, KX873520, KX873153, KX872552 ${ }^{10,15}$. Sphenopholis obtusata var. major (Torr.) K.S. Erdman, CANADA: Quebec, Darbyshire \& Oldham 3412 (CAN-529652), KX872862, KX8739074, KX874289, KX872225, KX873521, KX873154, KX872553 ${ }^{10,15}$. Sphenopholis pensylvanica (L.) Hitchc., USA: Tennessee, Sharp et al. 40056 (US-1981413), KX872863, KX8739084, KX874290, KX872226, KX873522, KX873155, KX872554 ${ }^{10,15}$; Virginia, Terrell 3644 (US-2465255), KX872864, KX8739094, KX874291, KX872227, KX873523, KX873156, KX872555 ${ }^{10,15}$.
Torreyochloa pallida var. pauciflora (J. Presl) J.I. Davis, CANADA: British Columbia, Saarela \& Percy 1187 (CAN-590622), KX872865, KX873910, KX874292, KX872228, KX873524, KX873157, KX87255615.
Trisetum andinum Benth., ECUADOR: Pichincha, Sklenar \& Kosteckova 42438 (US-3338677), KX872866, KX873911 1,6, KX8742937, KX872229, KX873525, KX873158, KX872557 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum cernuum subsp. canescens (Buckl.) Calder \& R.L. Taylor, USA: California, Peterson et al. 19686 (CAN-593914), -, KX873912*, KX874294, KX872230, KX873526, -, -; Oregon, Peterson et al. 19720 (CAN-593845), KX872867, KX8739134, KX874295, KX872231, KX873527, KX873159, KX872558 10,15; California, Peterson et al. 19790 (CAN-593894), KX872868, KX873914 ${ }^{4}$, KX874296, KX872232, KX873528, KX873160, KX872559 ${ }^{10,15}$; California, Peterson et al. 19667 (CAN-593892), -, KX873916 ${ }^{4}$, KX874298, KX872234, KX873530, -, - . CANADA: British Columbia, Peterson et al. 18723 (CAN-590880), KX872869, KX8739154, KX874297, KX872233, KX873529, KX873161, KX872560 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum distichophyllum (Vill.) Pal., SWITZERLAND: Bührer s.n. (CAN-207676), KX872870, KX8739176, KX874299, KX872235, KX873531, KX873162, KX872561 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum durangense Finot \& P.M. Peterson, MEXICO: Durango, Peterson \& Saarela 21245 (CAN-602186), KX872871, KX8739184, KX874300, KX872236, KX873532, KX873163, KX872562 ${ }^{10,15}$; Durango, Peterson et al. 21217 (CAN
602508), KX872872, KX8739194, KX874301, KX872237, KX873533, KX873164, KX872563 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum flavescens (L.) P. Beauv., GERMANY: Hessen, Kalheber 78-379 (CAN-433737), KX872873, KX873920,6, KX874302, KX872238, KX873534, KX873165, KX872564 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum irazuense (Kuntze) Hitchc., VENEZUELA: Trujillo, Stergios et al. 20561 (US-3449765), KX872874, KX8739214, KX874303, KX872239, KX873535, KX873166, KX872565 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum macbridei Hitchc., PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 21679 (US), KX872875, KX8739224, KX874304, KX872240, -, KX873167, KX87256610,15. Trisetum montanum Vasey, CANADA: Alberta, Peterson et al. 18397 (CAN590867), KX872876, KX873923 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX8743057, KX872241, KX873536, KX873168, KX872567 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum oreophilum Louise-Marie var. oreophilum, ECUADOR: Chimborazo, Peterson et al. 9239 (US-3237370), KX872878, KX873924 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX8743067, KX872242, KX873537, KX873169, KX872568 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum oreophilum Louis-Marie, PERU: Lima, Peterson et al. 20273 (US), KX872877, KX873925 1,6, KX874307, KX872243, KX873538, KX873170, KX872569 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum palmeri Hitchc., MEXICO: Coahuila, Hoge et al. 220 (US-3184578), KX872879, KX8739264, KX874308, -, KX873539, KX873171, KX872570 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum phleoides (d’Urv.) Kunth, ARGENTINA: Santa Cruz, Peterson et al. 17256 (US-3453526), KX872880, KX873927 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX874309, KX872244, KX873540, KX873172, KX872571 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum preslii (Kunth) E. Desv., ARGENTINA: Mendoza, Peterson \& Annable 11467 (US-3478841), KX872881, KX873928 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX8743107, KX872245, KX873541, KX873173, KX872572 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum rosei Scribn. \& Merr., MEXICO: Puebla, Peterson et al. 21388 (CAN-602265), KX872882, KX8739291,6, KX8743117, KX872246, KX873542, KX873174, KX872573 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum spicatum (L.) K. Richt., PERU: Ancash, Peterson et al. 17892 (US-03482379), KX872884, -, -, -, -, KX873176, KX872576 ${ }^{10,15}$; Ancash, Peterson et al. 21527 (US), KX872885, KX8739333, ${ }^{1,6}$, KX874313 ${ }^{7}$, KX872249, -, KX873177, KX872577 ${ }^{10,15}$; Ancash, Peterson et al. 21542 (US), -, KX873934 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX8743147, KX872250, -, -, -; Lima, Peterson et al. 20299 (US), KX872886, KX873935 1,6, KX8743157, KX872251, KX873543, KX873178, KX872578 ${ }^{10,15}$; AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Chesterfield 3126 (MELU2047036), KX872887, KX873936 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX8743167, KX872252, KX873544, KX873179, KX872579 ${ }^{10,15}$; Victoria, Walsh et al. 6731 (MELU-2314238), KX872888, KX8739371,6, KX874317, -, KX873545, KX873180, KX872580 ${ }^{10,15}$, Victoria, H. van Rees 252 (MELU-598015) -, -, -, -, MF348275, -; USA: California, Peterson et al. 19768 (CAN-593947), KX872889, KX873938 ${ }^{1,6}$, KX874318, KX872253, KX873546, FJ377674, KX872581 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum spicatum (L.) K. Richt. var. spicatum, PERU: Cajamarca, Peterson et al. 21896 (US), MF327251, KX873932 ${ }^{1,6}$, -, KX872248, -, KX873181, KX872575 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum spicatum var. cumingii (Nees ex. Steud.) Finot, PERU: La Libertad, Peterson et al. 21934 (US), KX872883, KX8739311,6, KX8743127, KX872247, -, KX873175, KX872574 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum viride (Kunth) Kunth, MEXICO: Sinaloa, Peterson \& Saarela 21275 (CAN-602220), KX872890, KX8739304, KX874319, KX872254, KX873547, KX873182, KX872582 ${ }^{10,15}$; Coahuila, Peterson et al.

21134 (CAN-602537), KX872891, KX8739394, KX874320, KX872255, KX873548, KX873183, KX872583 ${ }^{10,15}$; Coahuila, Peterson \& Valdes-Reyna 18783 (US-03496166), KX872892, KX8739404, KX874321, KX872256, KX873549, FJ377676, KX872584 ${ }^{10,15}$. Trisetum virletii Fourn., MEXICO: Mexico, Soto et al. 7926 (US-3428156), KX872893, KX8739414, KX874322, KX872257, KX873550, KX873184, KX872585 ${ }^{10,15}$.
Vablodea atropurpurea (Wahlenb.) Fr. ex Hartm., CANADA: British Columbia, Peterson et al. 18728 (CAN-590732), KX872894, KX873943, KX8743247, KX872259, KX873551, KX873185, KX872587¹5. tion is 247 bp excluding gaps introduced into the alignment.

ETS: a 190 bp insertion when the outgroup is excluded, starting at position 752 of the alignment. The insertion is $107-159 \mathrm{bp}$ excluding gapped sites when the outgroup is excluded. The indel in the outgroup, Bromus vulgaris is 472 bp ( 426 ungapped sites).
psbK-psbI: a 10-12 bp inversion, starting at position 382 of the alignment, flanked by a 10 bp inverted repeat. The inversion is 10 bp except in Gaudinia fragilis, in which it is 12 bp .
$p s b K-p s b I$ : a two bp inversion flanked by a two bp inverted repeat.
$p s b K-p s b I$ : a two bp inversion flanked by a seven bp inverted repeat.
$p s b K-p s b I:$ a 117 bp deletion, starting at position 76 of the alignment. The deletion is 84 bp excluding gaps in the alignment.
$p s b K-p s b I$ : a 10 bp deletion, starting at position 289 of the alignment.
psbA-rps19-trnH: a six bp inversion, starting at position 507 of the alignment.
$\operatorname{atp} F-\operatorname{atp} H$ : a 260-268 bp deletion varying in size at the 5 '-end, starting at position 355 of the alignment.
ETS: a 62-66 bp insertion, starting at position 154 of the alignment.
ETS: a 12 bp deletion, starting at position 129 of the alignment.
ETS: a 220 bp insertion, starting at position 261 of the alignment.
ETS: an 81 bp insertion, starting at position 482 of the alignment.
ETS: an 86-192 bp insertion, starting at position 562 of the alignment.
ETS a 73 bp insertion (47-56 bp unaligned), starting at position 1273 of the alignment.

ETS: a 110 bp insertion, starting at position 1347 of the alignment.

## Supplementary material I

## Detailed voucher specimen information and GenBank accession numbers for newly sampled accessions

Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: Microsoft Excel file
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl1

## Supplementary material 2

GenBank accession numbers and publication information for previously published sequences included in the ITS, ETS, matK and $\operatorname{trnL}-\operatorname{trnF}$ trees
Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: Microsoft Excel file
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl2

## Supplementary material 3

Maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from combined ITS+ETS sequence data
Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: Adobe PDF file
Explanation note: ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$.
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl3

## Supplementary material 4

Maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ITS sequence data
Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: Adobe PDF file
Explanation note: ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$. Source information for previously published sequences is provided in Suppl. material 2.
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl4

## Supplementary material 5

Maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from ETS sequence data
Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: Adobe PDF file
Explanation note: ML bootstrap support (left) and BI posterior probabilities (right) are recorded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$ and posterior probability $<0.5$. Source information for previously published sequences is provided in Suppl. material 2.
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl5

## Supplementary material 6

Maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from combined plastid (atpF-atpH, matK, psbA-rps19-trnH, psbK-psbI, trnL-trnF) sequence data
Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: Adobe PDF file
Explanation note: ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$.
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl6

## Supplementary material 7

Maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from matK sequence data
Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: Adobe PDF file
Explanation note: ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$. Source information for previously published sequences is provided in Suppl. material 2.
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl7

## Supplementary material 8

Maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from $\operatorname{atp} F-a t p H$ sequence data
Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: Adobe PDF file
Explanation note: ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support < $50 \%$.
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl8

## Supplementary material 9

## Maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from $p s b K-p s b I$ sequence data

Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: Adobe PDF file
Explanation note: ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$.
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.supp19

## Supplementary material 10

Maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from $p s b A-r p s 19-t r n H$ sequence data
Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: Adobe PDF file
Explanation note: ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support < $50 \%$.
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl10

## Supplementary material II

## Maximum likelihood phylogram inferred from $\operatorname{trn} L-t r n F$ sequence data

Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: Adobe PDF file
Explanation note: ML bootstrap support is recorded along branches. No support is shown for branches with bootstrap support $<50 \%$. Source information for previously published sequences is provided in Suppl. material 2.
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl11

## Supplementary material I2

## Combined ITS+ETS alignment file

Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: NEXUS format
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl12

## Supplementary material I3

## ITS alignment file

Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: NEXUS format
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl13

## Supplementary material 14

## ETS alignment file

Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: NEXUS format
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl14

## Supplementary material I5

## Combined plastid (atpF-atpH, matK, psbA-rps19-trnH, psbK-psbI, trnL-trnF)

 alignment fileAuthors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: NEXUS format
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl15

## Supplementary material 16

## $\operatorname{atp} F-a t p H$ alignment file

Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: NEXUS format
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl16

## Supplementary material I7

## psbK-psbI alignment file

Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: NEXUS format
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl17

## Supplementary material I8

## psbA-rps19-trnH alignment file

Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: NEXUS format
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl18

## Supplementary material 19

## $\operatorname{trnL}-\operatorname{trn} F$ alignment file

Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: NEXUS format
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl19

## Supplementary material 20

## matK alignment file

Authors: Jeffery M. Saarela, Roger D. Bull, Michel J. Paradis, Sharon N. Ebata, Paul M. Peterson, Robert J. Soreng, Beata Paszko
Data type: NEXUS format
Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.
Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.87.12774.suppl20

